Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Denton Independent School District 1307 N. Locust Street Denton, Texas 76201



(A)

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022



Prepared by: The Finance Department

1307 N. Locust Street · Denton, Texas 76201



DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	
ASBO Certificate of Excellence	
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	
Organizational Chart	
Elected Officials	12
Appointed Officials	13
Consultants and Advisors	14
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Activities	
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the	
Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues.	
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the	
Statement of Activities	
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in	
Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Fund Net Position	
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	
Required Supplementary Information:	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability -	
Teacher Retirement System of Texas	
Schedule of District's Contributions for Pensions -	
Teacher Retirement System of Texas	
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability -	
Teacher Retirement System of Texas	88
Schedule of District's Contributions for Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) -	
Teacher Retirement System of Texas	
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	
Supplementary Information:	
Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:	
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	94
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and	
in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Funds	

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

FINANCIAL SECTION-Continued Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Child Nutrition Fund 113 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Debt Service Fund......114 **STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)** Fund Balances of Governmental Funds 122 Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds...... 124 Assessed Value - Real and Personal Property 126 Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments...... 127

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance	
and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in	
Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	149
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control	
over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	151
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	153
Status of Prior Year Findings	154
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	155
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	158

Page

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT Office of Administrative Services P.O. Box 2387 Denton, Texas 76202

December 16, 2022

To the Board of Trustees and the Citizens of the Denton Independent School District:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of the Denton Independent School District ("DISD" or the "District") for the year ended June 30, 2022, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the DISD. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The DISD is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1984 as amended in 1996 and Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements</u>, <u>Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> (Uniform Guidance). Information relating to this single audit, including the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, findings and recommendations and independent auditors' reports on internal controls and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, is included in the single audit section.

This report includes all funds of the Denton Independent School District. The DISD maintains a fully accredited early childhood through grade twelve program and is accredited by both the Texas Education Agency and AdvancED. The District provides a full range of services. These services include general education for grades pre-kindergarten through twelve, special education for students from birth through twenty-one years of age, accelerated education for students requiring remediation, a variety of technical courses and several elective and advanced placement courses for those students who wish additional experiences or challenges.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

GOVERNING BODY

The seven members of the Board of Trustees serve - without compensation - a three-year term of office. On a rotating basis, two or three places are filled during annual elections held in May. Vacancies may be filled by appointment until the next election. Candidates must be qualified voters of the District.

Regular meetings are typically scheduled the second and fourth Tuesdays of the month and are held in the District's administration building. Special meetings and study sessions are scheduled as needed and announced in compliance with public notice requirements.

The Board has final control over local school matters limited only by the state legislature, by the courts and by the will of the people as expressed in school Board elections. Board decisions are based on a majority vote of the quorum present. Generally, the Board adopts policies, sets direction for curriculum, employs the Superintendent, and oversees the operations of the District and its schools. Besides general Board business, Trustees are charged with numerous statutory regulations including appointing the tax assessor/collector, calling trustee and other school elections, and canvassing the results, organizing the Board, and electing its officers. The Board is also responsible for setting the tax rate, setting salary schedules, and acting as a board of appeals in personnel and student matters, confirming recommendations for textbook adoptions and adopting and amending the annual budget.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The Denton Independent School District is in the city of Denton, in Denton County of North Central Texas and encompasses approximately 180 square miles. While the major portion of the District boundaries includes the 97.411 square miles of the City of Denton, all or part of the following additional cities, communities or major developments in Denton County comprise the 180 square miles: Argyle, Bartonville, Copper Canyon, Corinth, Cross Roads, Cross Oaks Ranch, Double Oak, Lantana, Little Elm, Oak Point, Paloma Creek, Pecan Creek, Providence, Robson Ranch, Savannah, Shady Shores, and Union Park. According to the U.S. Census Bureau and the City of Denton, Denton County's population increased an estimated 2.62 percent from 2021 to 2022, which resulted in a population of 955,184 in 2022 compared to 930,803 in 2021. The city of Denton population for the same period was estimated using the 2.62 percent growth rate for a population of 151,380 in 2022 compared to 147,515 in 2021. Denton has a diverse labor pool of both skilled and professional workers. At June 30, 2022, the Texas Workforce Commission reported an available workforce in the City of Denton of 85,035 with an unemployment rate of 3.4%.

Denton is located 38 miles northwest of Dallas and 36 miles northeast of Fort Worth. Denton businesses have easy access to air, rail, and highways. The area has four airports: Alliance Airport, Dallas/Fort Worth International Airport, Dallas Love Field, and Denton Municipal Airport. The Kansas City Southern and Union Pacific railroads also provide service to Denton. The Denton County Transportation Authority (DCTA) provides public transportation within the City of Denton and between Denton and Dallas. Transportation offerings include passenger rail via the A-Train (connects to Dallas Area Rapid Transit rail in Carrollton), bus service via Connect, and a commuter vanpool program.

Denton is home to two universities and one college: The University of North Texas, Texas Woman's University and North Central Texas College. This access to higher education enhances the quality of life in Denton. These three institutions are a major source of public employment for Denton and the surrounding area. In the private sector, more than 100 private companies distribute, manufacture, produce goods and provide employment to area residents.

The District's student population has steadily increased over the past five years at an average growth rate of approximately 2.43 percent annually. The average daily attendance rate increased slightly for this same time. The school district plans its budget based on estimated student enrollment and state aid earned which is based on student attendance. Total enrollment for the year ended June 30, 2022 was 31,951 with an average daily attendance rate of 94.34%. Enrollment is projected to be 32,373.50 for the 2022-2023.

The Denton Independent School District continues to be the district of choice in Denton County, one of the fastest growing counties in the nation. As Charter Schools expand throughout the state, District enrollment has continued to rise with little effect from the Charter movement. Over the past five years student enrollment has grown by more than 700 students or 2.43 percent each year. As the district of choice, Denton ISD has a stable future, and an opportunity to contribute to the economic vitality of the community by providing specialized, high-level education.

The school district's facilities are in excellent condition and its major maintenance plan continues to improve all its facilities and operations. The average age of instructional campuses in the District is twenty-eight years. Sixteen of the twenty-four elementary campuses have been built since 2001. Of the fourteen secondary campuses in the District, eight campuses have been built since 2001, and both early childhood campuses were built since 2001. To accommodate the growing student population there are several reconstruction and construction projects scheduled over the next several years. The 2022 total tax rate for the school district is \$1.3620/\$100 valuation. The tax rate has two components: maintenance and operations and debt service. The maintenance and operations portion funds the daily operations of the school district. The debt service portion funds the principal and interest on general obligation long-term debt.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

The Denton Independent School District (DISD) continues to exceed the standards of the Texas Accountability System outlined by the Texas Education Agency. In 2021-2022, all DISD campuses met these standards with many campuses receiving several distinctions.

Despite two years filled with short-term closures due to a pandemic and historic winter storm, students in Denton ISD maintained the letter grade of "B" under the A-F Public School Accountability System released by the Texas Education Agency (TEA). Under a previous TEA label that was set aside in 2011, the same score would have placed the District in the 'Recognized' category.

The "B" rating is based on data from students who took the STAAR (State of Texas Assessments of Academic Readiness) test in 2022 as well as progress demonstrated in school achievement, school progress and closing learning gaps in students.

Schools across the district earned 35 distinctions awarded for achievement in several areas and are based on performance relative to a group of campuses of similar type, size, grade span and student demographics.

Located in one of the country's fastest-growing areas, the District enrolls new students to the district each year at an average rate of three percent. Since the previous ratings were released in 2019 when the District also scored a "B," more than 2,000 students who attended schools other than a Denton ISD school are accounted for in the 2022 rating.

Of note, the graduation rate of our students per the latest Texas Academic Performance Report (TAPR) is 97.1 percent. The class of 2022 earned \$ 40 million in scholarships (an increase of \$5 million from 2021),

and \$3.4 million of that was awarded from local sources (an increase of \$2.2 million from 2021).

All schools in the Denton ISD are accredited by the Texas Education Agency. In addition, the high schools are accredited through AdvanceED. The District and Board of Trustees are committed to providing the best educational programs possible in the critical areas of Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts and Math. These content areas and the Board's expectation of excellence are embedded in their goals and are monitored at each Board of Trustees Meeting.

One of the many areas of strong academic commitment is evident with the District's K-12 International Baccalaureate Programme (IB), an elite universal educational program. Denton ISD is one of a handful of districts nationwide to offer IB programs at the full continuum. The IB program is offered at two elementary schools, one middle school, and one high school. The IB Programme continues to independently assess and evaluate each of these four campuses, ensuring they meet their incredibly high academic international standards.

Denton ISD has expanded its focus on early childhood education by not only committing physical and financial resources to our youngest learners, but also by partnering with local nonprofits to bring Ready Rosie a parenting enrichment program to parents, grandparents, and caregivers within the community.

The District continues its partnership with a local non-profit childcare center, Denton County Day School, to expand early childhood educational opportunities to our families. Denton ISD provides high quality childcare through the Virginia Gallian Child Development Center and the Fred Moore Day Nursery School. In addition, the District is in its fourth year of full-day Pre-K for qualifying students at multiple campuses across the District.

To serve our 31,951 students, Denton ISD employs 4,384 educators and staff. Of those, 31.79 percent have 11 or more years of experience in education – many more (16.5 percent) have more than 20 years of experience. Less than one percent of our budget is expended on the salaries of central administration, based on the latest TAPR.

Parent and community engagement is keeping pace with the growing numbers of families that are moving to Denton County, one of the fastest-growing counties in the United States. Members of the Parent-Teacher Association (PTA) number more than 4,114. Our students come from families that natively speak 57 languages in addition to English, signifying the district's rich diversity and our commitment to multi-lingual education.

Denton ISD continues to experience record-breaking student enrollment growth, which drives a robust building and construction program. Multiple projects and upgrades for the District's facilities that are 40 or more years old are currently underway. In August 2022, the replacement campus of the District's "flagship" high school, Denton High, opened along with the District's 25th elementary school Sandbrock Ranch. The ninth middle school, Cheek Middle School is currently under construction and will open in 2023 in Prosper.

Through demonstrated steadfast leadership, partnership with the 18 communities we serve and consistent vision, our organization continues to empower lifelong learners who will become engaged citizens that positively impact their local and global community.

DISTRICT ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Denton ISD's quest for excellence extends beyond the classroom. The District offers top academic, artistic, athletic, and technological programs.

- Twenty-one students in the Cosmetology focus area at the LaGrone Advanced Technology Center brought home twenty-one first place blue ribbons from the Texas Skills USA State Championship.
- A fifth grade Pecan Creek Elementary student was selected and performed in the Texas Choral Directors Association all state honor choir. Elementary choir students from across the state applied and submitted an audition tape and 164 students were chosen for this prestigious performance.
- The Braswell High School Wind Symphony, the Guyer High School Rhapsody Orchestra, and the Denton High School Lab Band 1 were recognized as Commended Winners by The Foundation for Music Education's "Mark of Excellence". The "Mark of Excellence" project seeks to recognize and award outstanding achievement in performance by high school and middle school bands, choirs, and orchestras throughout the United States. This year 145 musical ensembles submitted a recording from a live concert to be judged and evaluated by world-renown musical conductors. The top 25 percent of entrants are recognized as National Winners and the second 25 percent are named Commended Winners.
- Nine students from Braswell High School, Denton High School, Guyer High School, and Ryan High School, band, choir, and orchestra programs were selected by the Texas Music Educators Association (TMEA) as All-State honorees for the 2021-2022 school year.
- The Texas Art Education Association (TAEA) promotes visual arts education as an integral part of the curriculum through the professional development of knowledge and skills of educators across the state. Each year they host an art contest to highlight outstanding works created by Texas school children. This year a Stephens Elementary fourth grade student had artwork selected as one of the Top 100 pieces selected to be featured in the TAEA Youth Art Month Celebration with the artwork on display at the Bob Bullock Museum throughout the month of March 2022.
- Braswell High School, Guyer High School, and Ryan High School had 18 students and 19 pieces of art selected for State Qualifications through the Texas High School Visual Art Scholastic Event (VASE). This prestigious event had more than 35,000 entries from across Texas.
- The Ryan High School football program is one of 84 Texas high school football programs named a state finalist for the National Football Foundation (NFF) National High School Academic Excellence Award. The nationwide award recognizes and honors individual high school football teams for excellence in the classroom with a 3.0 grade point average or above cumulative team-wide grade point average and a successful season on the football field. Ryan High completed its football season with a 12-2 overall record and making its seventh consecutive appearance in the state quarterfinal round.

Other honors and recognitions that have been bestowed on Denton ISD staff include:

• The counseling department of Rodriguez Middle School was named the recipient of the CREST Award which recognizes top counseling staff in the state by the Texas School Counselor Association. CREST stands for Counselors Reinforcing Excellence for Students in Texas and is a program that focuses on ten areas that leave the greatest impact school counselors have on the achievement, career aspirations, personal gains, and social aspects of students' lives. The program helps counselors evaluate their current counseling guidelines and techniques while also promoting their services to students and parents. This marks the eleventh consecutive year at least one or more Denton ISD campus has received the prestigious CREST award.

- The Texas Council for Social Studies (TXCSS) named a U.S. and World History Braswell High School teacher as the 2021 Outstanding High School Teacher of the Year. TXCSS is a nonprofit organization composed of a community of social studies educators and supporters across the state.
- The National Association for Bilingual Education (NABE) named a Myers Middle School teacher the National Bilingual Education 2022 Teacher of the Year. NABE is the only national, non-profit professional organization dedicated to representing and advocating for bilingual/multilingual students, and bilingual and dual language education professionals.
- For the 15th consecutive year, Denton ISD has been recognized by the NAMM Foundations as one of the Best Communities for Music Education for its outstanding commitment to music education. This designation is awarded to districts that demonstrate outstanding achievement in efforts to provide music access and education to all students.

RELEVANT FINANCIAL POLICIES

The District's financial policies address accounting and fiscal operations of the District with emphasis on asset management, operating reserves, and fund balances. The District's financial policies are reviewed annually to comply with internal accounting issues, Federal and State laws, and the governing body's directives.

The Board and administration of the Denton ISD are responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

The Denton Independent School District reports a significant amount of data to the State of Texas through the state's Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS). The state then uses this data in compiling its Texas Academic Performance Report. The state also produces a summary of this data in the form of a School Report Card. The data covers such items as "per pupil" revenues and expenditures for each campus and district, a comparison of district and campus test scores, various demographic information, and a comparison of each campus with forty peer group members of similar socio-economic and ethnic demographics. The Texas Academic Performance Report is used to rate campuses and school districts with various levels of accreditation depending upon district and campus test scores. This system functions in a similar capacity to "Service Efforts and Accomplishments."

Two factors that impact the District significantly are the tax rate and property value. In 2021-2022 the maintenance and operations tax rate was \$0.8820 The debt service tax rate was \$0.48 for a total rate of \$1.3620. The District's certified property values increased 9.01% for 2020-2021 and 9.62% for 2021-2022. The certified property values for 2022-2023 increased by \$4,245,908,273 or 20.12%.

Single Audit. As a recipient of federal, state, and local financial assistance, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to assure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. The internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management and the audit staff of the District.

As part of the District's single audit, tests were made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal financial assistance awards, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations. The results of the District's single audit for the year ended June 30, 2022, provided no instances of material weaknesses in the internal control structure and no instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

Budgetary Controls. In addition, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the District's governing body. Activities of the general fund, child nutrition fund and debt service fund are included in the annual appropriated budget. Project-length financial plans are adopted for the capital projects funds. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by fund and function. Budgetary control is enhanced by an encumbrance accounting system that includes an on-line purchasing system for all campuses and departments. The purchasing system will not allow a purchase exceeding legally appropriated budgetary amounts. Outstanding encumbrances at the end of a fiscal year generally are rolled forward into the subsequent fiscal period with the subsequent budget amended accordingly. As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the school district continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

State law and District policy require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The District's Board of Trustees selected the accounting firm of Hankins, Eastup, Deaton, Tonn and Seay P.C. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit was designed to meet the requirements of the federal Single Audit Act of 1984 as amended in 1996 and the Uniform Guidance. The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules are included in the financial section of this report.

AWARDS

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Denton Independent School District for its annual comprehensive financial report (ACFR) for the year ending June 30, 2021. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award that recognizes conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. The ACFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The Denton Independent School District has received a Certificate of Achievement for the last thirty-six consecutive years. We believe our current comprehensive report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) awards its Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting (COE) to governmental entities whose annual comprehensive financial report has

been judged to meet the standards required of this award. The ASBO award program is intended to help governmental units prepare reports in such a format and with such content as to greatly enhance the ability of users of these reports (trustees, citizens, management, regulatory agencies, investors, etc.) to better understand the District's activity.

The Denton Independent School District has received the ASBO Certificate of Excellence Award for its annual comprehensive financial report for thirty-seven consecutive years. We believe this report may also qualify for this award and we are submitting it to ASBO to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The preparation of the annual comprehensive financial report on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the business office. Each member of the department has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report. Without the leadership and support of the Board of Trustees of the Denton Independent School District, the preparation of this report would not have been possible.

Respectfully submitted,

Dr. Jamie Wilson Superintendent

Dr. Scott Niven Deputy Superintendent

Vicki Garcia Executive Director Financial Operations

Julie J. Simpson Director of Finance



The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

Denton Independent School District

for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021.

The district report meets the criteria established for ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting.



Will Ast

William A. Sutter President

David J. Lewis Executive Director

Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

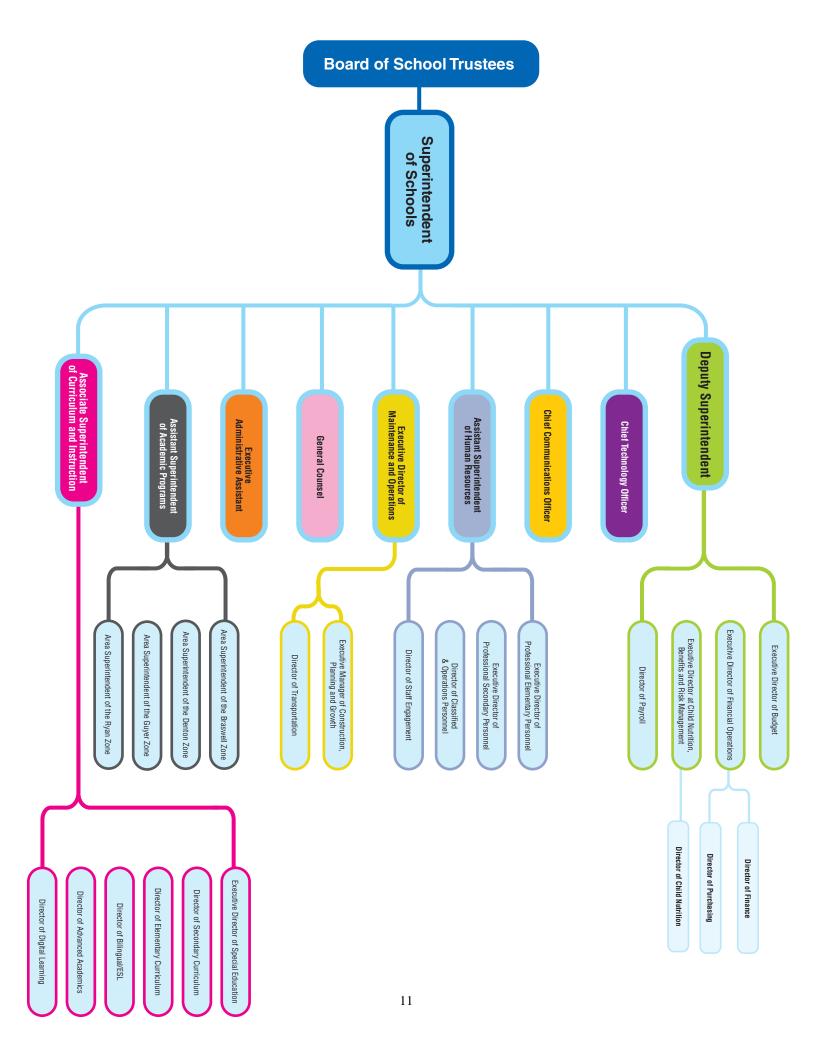
Denton Independent School District Texas

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2021

Christophen P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO



DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

ELECTED OFFICIALS

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Name	Term Expires	<u>Occupation</u>
Ms. Mia Price, President	May 2025	Financial Manager
Ms. Barbara Burns, Vice President	May 2024	Retired Educator
Dr. Patsy Sosa-Sanchez, Secretary	May 2023	College Program Coordinator
Dr. Jim Alexander, Member	May 2023	College Professor
Mr. Charles Stafford, Member	May 2025	Real Estate Professional
Ms. Sheryl English, Member	May 2024	Real Estate Professional
Ms. Amy Bundgus, Member	May 2025	Vice President of Product Management

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

APPOINTED OFFICIALS

Name	Title	Years in District
Dr. Jamie Wilson	Superintendent	17 years
Dr. J. Scott Niven	Deputy Superintendent	2 years
Dr. Mike Mattingly	Associate Superintendent Curriculum, Instruction and Staff Development	14 years
Ms. Susannah O'Bara	Assistant Superintendent Academic Programs	29 years
Mr. Deron Robinson	General Counsel	2 years
Dr. Robert Stewart	Assistant Superintendent Human Resources	15 years
Mr. Robert Pierce	Chief Technology Officer	7 years
Mr. Paul Andress	Executive Director of Operations	26 years
Ms. Vicki Garcia	Executive Director of Financial Operation	ons 5 years
Ms. Jennifer Stewart	Executive Director Budget	9 years
Mr. Chris Bomberger	Executive Director Child Nutrition & Risk Management	5 years
Mr. Jason Rainey	Executive Director Human Resources	12 years
Mr. Jason Liewehr	Executive Director Human Resources	1 year
Ms. Debbie Gonzales-Roybal	Executive Director Special Education	11 years
Ms. Charlene Parham	Area Superintendent Academic Program	ns 5 years
Dr. Gwen Perkins	Area Superintendent Academic Program	ns 15 years
Dr. Lacey Rainey	Area Superintendent Academic Program	ns 8 years
Dr. Jeff Russell	Area Superintendent Academic Program	ns 4 years
Ms. Julie Zwahr	Chief Communications Officer	7 years

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT

Consultants and Advisors

ARCHITECTS

VLK Architects	Stantec Architecture, Inc.	Corgan Associates, Inc.	Pfluger Associates, L.P.
2821 West 7 th Street, Suite 300	6080 Tennyson Pkwy, Suite 200	401 North Houston St	209 E. Riverside Drive
Fort Worth, Texas 76107	Plano, Texas 75024	Dallas, Texas 75202	Austin, TX 78704

AUDIT FIRM

Hankins, Eastup, Deaton, Tonn & Seay P.C. A Professional Corporation 902 N. Locust Street Denton, Texas 76201

BOND ATTORNEYS

McCall, Parkhurst & Horton L.L.P. 717 North Harwood Suite 900 Dallas, Texas 75201-6587

FISCAL AGENT

BOK Financial Securities, Inc. 333 W Campbell Road, Suite 350 Richardson, Texas 75080

OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

PNC Bank 729 Fort Worth Drive Denton, Texas 76201

DELINQUENT TAX COLLECTION ATTORNEY

Sawko & Burroughs, P.C. 1172 Bent Oaks Drive Denton, Texas 76210

FINANCIAL SECTION

Members: AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS TEXAS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

HANKINS, EASTUP, DEATON, TONN & SEAY

A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

TEL. (940) 387-8563 FAX (940) 383-4746

Independent Auditor's Report

Denton Independent School District Denton, Texas

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Denton Independent School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Denton Independent School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Denton Independent School District as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financials section of our report. We are required to be independent of Denton Independent School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Denton Independent School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with general accepted auditing standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Denton Independent School District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Denton Independent School District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 29 to the financial statements, during the current fiscal year the District determined that recording its food service operations in a special revenue fund rather than an enterprise fund was considered preferable. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 17 through 25 and the Teacher Retirement System schedules on page 86 through 92 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Denton Independent School District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, the required TEA schedules listed in the table of contents, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, the required TEA schedules, and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 15, 2022 on our consideration of Denton Independent School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of the compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Denton Independent School District's internal control over financial reporting and additional reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Denton Independent School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Hambrins, Eastup, Deaton, Tom + Seug

Hankins, Eastup, Deaton, Tonn & Seay, PC Denton, Texas November 15, 2022

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED)

As management of Denton Independent School District, we offer readers of the District's financial statement this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the District for the year ended June 30, 2022. Please read this narrative in conjunction with the independent auditors' report on page 15, and the District's Basic Financial Statements that begin on page 27.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of Denton Independent School District exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the most recent fiscal year resulting in a net position of \$53,188,466.
- The District's total net position increased by \$50,659,060 during the current fiscal year from the result of current year operations.
- As of the close of the current fiscal period, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$470,669,030. Over 17% of this total amount (\$82,917,300) is unassigned and available for use within the District's commitments and assignment policies.
- At the end of the current fiscal period, the unassigned fund balance of the general fund of \$82,926,100 was 26.29% of the total general fund expenditures.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves. The government-wide financial statements include the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities (on pages 27 through 29). These provide information about the activities of the District as a whole and present a longer-term view of the District's property and debt obligations and other financial matters. They reflect the flow of total economic resources in a manner similar to the financial reports of a business enterprise.

Fund financial statements (starting on page 30) report the District's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements by providing information about the District's most significant funds. For governmental activities, these statements tell how services were financed in the short term as well as what resources remain for future spending. They reflect the flow of current financial resources, and supply the basis for tax levies and the appropriations budget. For proprietary activities, fund financial statements tell how goods or services of the District were sold to departments within the District or to external customers and how the sales revenues covered the expenses of the goods or services. The remaining statements, fiduciary statements, provide financial information about activities for which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of those outside of the District. The District has no component units for which it is financially accountable.

The notes to the financial statements (starting on page 43) provide narrative explanations or additional data needed for full disclosure in the government-wide statements or the fund financial statements.

The combining statements for nonmajor funds contain even more information about the District's individual funds. The section labeled Single Audit Section contains data used by monitoring or regulatory agencies for assurance that the District is using funds supplied in compliance with the terms of grants.

Reporting the District as a Whole

The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

The analysis of the District's overall financial condition and operations begins on page 27. Its primary purpose is to show whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating as a result of the year's activities. The Statement of Net Position includes all the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the end of the year while the Statement of Activities includes all revenues and expenses generated by the District's operations during the year. These apply the accrual basis of accounting (the basis used by private sector companies).

All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid. The District's revenues are divided into those provided by outside parties who share the costs of some programs, such as tuition received from students from outside the district and grants provided by the U.S. Department of Education to assist children with disabilities or from disadvantaged backgrounds (program revenues), and revenues provided by the taxpayers or by TEA in equalization funding processes (general revenues). All the District's assets are reported whether they serve the current year or future years. Liabilities are considered regardless of whether they must be paid in the current or future years.

These two statements report the District's net position and changes in them. The District's net position provides one measure of the District's financial health, or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are one indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating. To fully assess the overall health of the District, however, you should consider nonfinancial factors as well, such as changes in the District's average daily attendance or its property tax base and the condition of the District's facilities.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, we divide the District into two kinds of activities:

· Governmental activities–Most of the District's basic services are reported here, including the instruction, counseling, co-curricular activities, food services, transportation, maintenance, community services, and general administration. Property taxes, tuition, fees, and state and federal grants finance most of these activities.

• Business-type activities--The District charges a fee to "customers" to help it cover all or most of the cost of services it provides in its athletic stadium concessions activities.

Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives.

The fund financial statements begin on page 30 and provide detailed information about the most significant funds-not the District as a whole. Laws and contracts require the District to establish some funds, such as grants received under the No Child Left Behind Act from the U.S. Department of Education. The District's administration establishes many other funds to help it control and manage money for particular purposes (like campus activities).

All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

- Governmental funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements. Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the governmentwide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities. The District maintains forty-two governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general fund, debt service fund, and capital projects fund, each of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other thirty-nine governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report. The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund, debt service fund and food service fund. A budgetary comparison schedule has been provided to demonstrate compliance with these budgets. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 30 through 35 of this report.
- **Proprietary funds.** The District reports the activities for which it charges users (whether outside customers or other units of the District) in proprietary funds using the same accounting methods employed in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities. In fact, the District's enterprise funds (one category of proprietary funds) are the business-type activities reported in the government-wide statements but containing more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. The internal service funds (the other category of proprietary funds) report activities that provide supplies and services for the District's other programs and activities–such as the District's self-insurance programs and the print shop.
- *Fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds* are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the District's own programs. The District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for these funds and is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the District's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a separate statement of changes in fiduciary fund net position that can be found on pages 41 and 42. These activities are excluded from the District's government-wide financial statements because the District cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

The following analysis presents both current and prior year data and discuss significant changes in the accounts. Our analysis focuses on the net position (Table I) and changes in net position (Table II) of the District's governmental and business-type activities.

Net position of the District's governmental activities increased from \$11,072,368 at June 30, 2021 to \$53,188,466 at June 30, 2022. Unrestricted net position – the part of net position that can be used to finance day-to-day operations without constraints established by debt covenants, enabling legislation, or other legal requirements – was a deficit of \$148,057,791 at June 30, 2022. The current year operating increase was the result of several factors. First, the District's revenues exceeded expenditures by \$57,123,317 (as adjusted for the effects of capital outlay and debt service principal payments.) However, the District recorded depreciation expense, which is a non-cash expense that reduces the carrying value of District assets, in the amount of \$34,785,274. Also, various adjustments totaling \$29,778,264 were posted to revenues and expenses to account for prepaid expenses, interest accruals and tax revenues earned during the period under the full accrual method of accounting. Changes in the net pension and OPEB activity increased net position by \$6,883,491, while a prior period adjustment related to the food service fund decreased net position by \$8,340,738.

Governmental Activities

Net Position. The net position of the District's governmental activities at June 30, 2022 was \$53,188,466. Investment in capital assets (e.g. land, building, furniture, vehicles and equipment) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding was \$103,791,348 at June 30, 2022. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets are reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. An additional portion of the District's governmental activities net position (\$97,454,909) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

Changes in Net Position. The District's total revenues of its governmental activities were \$483,949,544. A significant portion, approximately 64.9%, of the revenue comes from property taxes. Another 16.2% comes from state aid - formula grants while only 3.1% relates to charges for services. This reflects a \$33.1 million or 7.3% increase in revenues from 2020-2021. The total revenues were used to fund the cost of all programs and services in the amount of \$433,290,484, and to pay down the District's debt. This reflects a \$27.8 million or 6.9% increase in expenses from 2020-2021, primarily due to increased expenses among most categories.

Governmental Activities. The District's total net position of its governmental activities increased \$50,659,060 from the results of current year operations. The total cost of all government activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was \$433,290,484. Funding for these governmental activities is by specific program revenue or through general revenues such as property taxes, state aid and investment earnings. Program revenues directly attributable to specific activities funded some of the governmental activities costs. These program revenues amounted to \$89,358,972 (grant revenues, tuition and facility leasing, for example). The remaining cost of governmental activities not directly funded by program revenues was \$343,931,512, which were primarily funded by property taxes in the amount of \$314,306,724 and state revenue of \$78,239,148.

Business-type Activities

Net Position. The net position of the District's business-type activities at June 30, 2022 was \$33,770. Investment in capital assets (e.g. furniture, vehicles and equipment) was \$10,489 at June 30, 2022.

Changes in Net Position. The District's total revenues of its business-type activities were \$141,213. The revenues come from charges for services for stadium concession activities. The total revenues were used to fund program costs that totaled \$144,985.

Business-type Activities. The District's total net position of its business-type activities decreased \$3,772 from the results of current year operations. The total cost of all business-type activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022 was \$144,985. Funding for this business-type activity is primarily by specific program revenue. Program revenues directly attributable to the activity funded virtually of the costs. These program revenues amounted to \$141,213. The volume of activity in the District's business-type activity during the year was approximately the same as the prior year.

Table I NET POSITION

Gover	nmental	Busines	ss-type	To	tal
Act	tivities	Activ	vities		
2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022
\$ 774,319,270	\$ 556,196,810	\$ 781,672	\$ 24,818	\$ 775,100,942	\$ 556,221,628
1,061,018,126	1,231,473,450	2,715,029	10,489	1,063,733,155	1,231,483,939
1,835,337,396	1,787,670,260	3,496,701	35,307	1,838,834,097	1,787,705,567
153,690,521	174,610,685	3,230,548		156,921,069	174,610,685
1,989,027,917	1,962,280,945	6,727,249	35,307	1,995,755,166	1,962,316,252
1,789,484,031	1,686,713,295	9,962,725	-	1,799,446,756	1,686,713,295
108,545,467	98,930,823	613,273	1,537	109,158,740	98,932,360
1,898,029,498	1,785,644,118	10,575,998	1,537	1,908,605,496	1,785,645,655
79,926,051	123,448,361	4,454,447	-	84,380,498	123,448,361
1,977,955,549	1,909,092,479	15,030,445	1,537	1,992,985,994	1,909,094,016
60,883,980	103,791,348	2,715,029	10,489	63,599,009	103,801,837
97,510,658	97,454,909	-	-	97,510,658	97,454,909
(147,322,270)	(148,057,791)	(11,018,225)	23,281	(158,340,495)	(148,034,510)
\$ 11,072,368	\$ 53,188,466	\$ (8,303,196)	\$ 33,770	\$ 2,769,172	\$ 53,222,236
	Act 2021 \$ 774,319,270 1,061,018,126 1,835,337,396 153,690,521 1,989,027,917 1,789,484,031 108,545,467 1,898,029,498 79,926,051 1,977,955,549 60,883,980 97,510,658 (147,322,270)	\$ 774,319,270 \$ 556,196,810 1,061,018,126 1,231,473,450 1,835,337,396 1,787,670,260 153,690,521 174,610,685 1,989,027,917 1,962,280,945 1,789,484,031 1,686,713,295 108,545,467 98,930,823 1,898,029,498 1,785,644,118 79,926,051 123,448,361 1,977,955,549 1,909,092,479 60,883,980 103,791,348 97,510,658 97,454,909 (147,322,270) (148,057,791)	Activities Activities 2021 2022 2021 \$ 774,319,270 \$ 556,196,810 \$ 781,672 1,061,018,126 1,231,473,450 2,715,029 1,835,337,396 1,787,670,260 3,496,701 153,690,521 174,610,685 3,230,548 1,989,027,917 1,962,280,945 6,727,249 1,789,484,031 1,686,713,295 9,962,725 108,545,467 98,930,823 613,273 1,898,029,498 1,785,644,118 10,575,998 79,926,051 123,448,361 4,454,447 1,977,955,549 1,909,092,479 15,030,445 60,883,980 103,791,348 2,715,029 97,510,658 97,454,909 - (147,322,270) (148,057,791) (11,018,225)	ActivitiesActivities 2021 2022 2021 2022 \$ 774,319,270\$ 556,196,810\$ 781,672\$ 24,8181,061,018,1261,231,473,4502,715,02910,4891,835,337,3961,787,670,2603,496,70135,307153,690,521174,610,6853,230,548-1,989,027,9171,962,280,9456,727,24935,3071,789,484,0311,686,713,2959,962,725-108,545,46798,930,823613,2731,5371,898,029,4981,785,644,11810,575,9981,53779,926,051123,448,3614,454,447-1,977,955,5491,909,092,47915,030,4451,53760,883,980103,791,3482,715,02910,48997,510,65897,454,909(147,322,270)(148,057,791)(11,018,225)23,281	ActivitiesActivities20212022202120222021\$ 774,319,270\$ 556,196,810\$ 781,672\$ 24,818\$ 775,100,9421,061,018,1261,231,473,4502,715,02910,4891,063,733,1551,835,337,3961.787,670,2603,496,70135,3071,838,834,097153,690,521174,610,6853,230,548-156,921,0691,989,027,9171,962,280,9456,727,24935,3071,995,755,1661,789,484,0311,686,713,2959,962,725-1,799,446,756108,545,46798,930,823613,2731,537109,158,7401,898,029,4981,785,644,11810,575,9981,5371,908,605,49679,926,051123,448,3614,454,447-84,380,4981,977,955,5491,909,092,47915,030,4451,5371,992,985,99460,883,980103,791,3482,715,02910,48963,599,00997,510,65897,454,90997,510,658(147,322,270)(148,057,791)(11,018,225)23,281(158,340,495)

Table IICHANGES IN NET POSITION

	Gover	mmental	Busines	ss-type	Tot	tal
	Activities Activ					
	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022
Revenues:						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 9,303,023	\$ 15,004,921	\$ 933,267	\$ 141,213	\$ 10,236,290	\$ 15,146,134
Operating grants and contribution	67,165,645	74,354,051	9,774,643	-	76,940,288	74,354,051
General Revenues:						
Maintenance and operations taxe:	195,923,985	203,695,071	-	-	195,923,985	203,695,071
Debt service taxes	101,273,736	110,611,653	-	-	101,273,736	110,611,653
State aid - formula grants	76,355,595	78,239,148	-	-	76,355,595	78,239,148
Interest earnings	590,167	974,121	972	-	591,139	974,121
Miscellaneous	227,014	1,070,579		-	227,014	1,070,579
Total Revenue	450,839,165	483,949,544	10,708,882	141,213	461,548,047	484,090,757
Expenses:						
Instruction, curriculum and medi- services	254,244,857	251,941,647	-	-	254,244,857	251,941,647
Instructional and school leadersh	25,236,531	25,642,079	-	-	25,236,531	25,642,079
Student support services	31,004,210	32,466,093	-	-	31,004,210	32,466,093
Food services	822,365	17,154,898	12,409,888	-	13,232,253	17,154,898
Cocurricular activities	8,089,402	9,325,923	98,572	144,985	8,187,974	9,470,908
General administration	11,964,555	11,465,984	-	-	11,964,555	11,465,984
Plant maintenance, security and data processing	41,462,314	48,279,863	-	-	41,462,314	48,279,863
Community services	3,072,022	4,561,177	-	-	3,072,022	4,561,177
Debt services	27,303,908	30,114,510	-	-	27,303,908	30,114,510
Intergovernmental charges	2,282,515	2,338,310	-	-	2,282,515	2,338,310
Total Expenses	405,482,679	433,290,484	12,508,460	144,985	417,991,139	433,435,469
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position	45,356,486	50,659,060	(1,799,578)	(3,772)	43,556,908	50,655,288
Net Position - beginning of year	(34,284,118)	11,072,368	(6,503,618)	(8,303,196)	(40,787,736)	2,769,172
Prior period adjustment	-	(8,542,962)	-	8,340,738		(202,224)
Net Position - end of year	\$11,072,368	\$ 53,188,466	\$ (8,303,196)	\$ 33,770	\$ 2,769,172	\$ 53,222,236

The cost of all governmental activities for the current fiscal period was \$433,290,484. However, as shown in the Statement of Activities on pages 28 and 29, the amount that our taxpayers ultimately financed for these activities through District taxes was only \$314,306,724 because some of the costs were paid by those who directly benefited from the programs (\$15,004,921) or by State equalization funding (\$78,239,148).

THE DISTRICT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements, bond covenants, and segregation for particular purposes.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$470,669,030 a decrease of \$208,341,956 from the prior year. Approximately 24% of this total amount (\$114,618,912) constitutes *committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance*, which is available for spending at the District's discretion. The remainder of fund balance is *nonspendable or restricted* to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it is already restricted to pay debt service (\$93,684,814), food service (\$3,755,848), or for capital projects (\$257,441,118), or already spent on prepaid items (\$321,969), inventories (\$845,369) or endowment principal (\$1,000).

The general fund is the primary operating fund of the District. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$82,926,100, while the total fund balance was \$108,682,042. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to the total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents 26.29% of the total general fund expenditures, while the total fund balance represents 34.45% of that same amount.

The fund balance of the District's general fund increased by \$96,382 during the current fiscal year, compared to a \$5,817,250 increase in the previous year. Key factors related to this change are as follows:

• A \$7,599,000 increase in property tax revenues combined with an \$1,883,553 increase in state per capita and foundation revenue contributed to a \$15,311,784 overall increase in total revenues. However, expenditures increased \$21,867,796 due primarily to an \$11,886,889 increase in instructional expenditures.

The debt service fund has a total fund balance of \$93,684,814, all of which is reserved for the payment of debt service. The net decrease in fund balance during the period in the debt service fund was \$3,813,347, compared to an \$18,694,869 increase in the previous year. Tax revenues were \$9,259,426 higher than the previous year but debt service expenditures were \$30,622,126 higher due to higher bond principal payments including a bond defeasance.

Other changes in fund balances should also be noted. The fund balance in the capital projects fund decreased by \$208,333,005 due primarily to \$209,162,878 spent on construction-related costs. Although these and other capital expenditures reduce available fund balances, they create new assets for the District as reported in the Statement of Net Position and discussed in Note 5 to the financial statements.

Over the course of the year, the Board of Trustees revised the District's budget several times. These budget amendments fall into three categories. The first category includes amendments and supplemental appropriations that were approved shortly after the beginning of the year and reflect the actual beginning balances (versus the amounts we estimated in June, 2021). The second category includes changes that the Board made during the year to reflect new information regarding revenue sources and expenditure needs. The principal amendment in this case was an increase in the anticipated amount of State funding to be received. The third category involves amendments moving funds from programs that did not need all the resources originally appropriated to them to programs with resource needs. The District's General Fund balance of \$108,682,042 reported on page 34 differs from the General Fund's budgetary fund balance of \$100,133,949 reported in the budgetary comparison schedule on page 83. For the year ended June 30, 2022, actual general fund expenditures on a budgetary basis were \$315,439,167, above the original budget expenditures of \$307,256,882 and below the revised final budget of \$324,101,582. The majority of the actual variance of \$8,662,415 consists of savings achieved in payroll costs in the instructional area and savings achieved in utilities costs in the facilities maintenance area. Actual revenue on a budgetary basis was \$314,089,054 compared to the original budget of \$300,202,476 and a revised budget of \$316,286,119. The actual variance of \$2,197,065 was due primarily to lower than expected state funding.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

Capital Assets

At June 30, 2022, the District had \$1,231,473,450 (net of accumulated depreciation) invested in a broad range of capital assets, including facilities and equipment for instruction, transportation, athletics, administration, and maintenance. This amount represents a net increase of \$170,455,324, or 16.06%, above last year.

This fiscal year's major additions included:

Continuing construction costs on a new high school, paid for with proceeds of general obligation bonds issued in a prior year.	\$ 33,840,325
Continuing construction costs on a new middle school, paid for	29,026,230
with proceeds of general obligation bonds issued in a prior year.	
Continuing construction costs on a new elementary school, paid for	18,579,942
with proceeds of general obligation bonds issued in a prior year.	
Continuing construction costs on renovations and additions to an existing	39,507,920
high school, paid for with proceeds of general obligation bonds.	
Initial construction costs on renovations and additions to an existing	15,452,720
high school, paid for with proceeds of general obligation bonds.	
Initial construction costs on a new transportation facility, paid for	8,118,305
with proceeds of general obligation bonds.	
Continuing construction costs on renovations and additions to an existing	6,903,987
high school, paid for with proceeds of general obligation bonds.	
Totaling	\$151,429,429

In addition, at June 30, 2022 the District has \$10,489 (net of accumulated depreciation) invested in equipment in its business-type activity. There were no additions during the current fiscal year.

More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in Note 4 to the financial statements.

Debt Administration

At year-end, the District had \$1,350,157,224 in bonds outstanding (including accreted interest on bonds) versus \$1,413,050,041 last year-a decrease of 4.45%. New debt incurred during the fiscal period consisted of the issuance of four refunding bond series. The District's underlying rating for unlimited tax bonds is "AA" by S&P, and "AA-" by Fitch but is considered AAA as a result of guarantees of the Texas Permanent School Fund.

Other obligations include accrued vacation benefits and special termination benefits. More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 5 to the financial statements.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

The Board of Trustees approved a maintenance and operation property tax rate of \$0.8820 and a debt service rate of \$0.48 for the fiscal year 2021-2022, making the total tax rate necessary to fund the 2021-2022 budget \$1.3620. This represents a decrease of \$0.0456 from the prior year.

This change in the tax rate was due to the implementation of House Bill 3 (HB3) approved during the 86th Legislative Session. Beginning in the 2019 tax year HB3 requires a school district's Tier I M & O tax rate to be the lesser of \$1.00 or the total number of cents levied by the district for the M & O rate in 2018 multiplied by the state compression percentage of 93 percent. In 2018, the District's Tier I M & O rate was \$1.00, reducing the rate to \$0.93. The voter approval tax rate is set to the sum of \$0.93 plus: the greater of 4 cents or the district's enrichment tax rate after tax compression. In 2019, the enrichment tax rate was \$0.0231. HB 3 made no changes to the calculation of a district's debt service tax rate. The District continues to experience an increase in property values over the prior year. The actual increase in certified and under review values for the 2021 tax year was \$1,851,291,959 or 9.62%.

The Board of Trustees of the Denton Independent School District adopted a total tax rate of \$1.3446 per \$100 of assessed value for 2022-2023. The M & O tax rate will decrease to \$.8646, and the debt service tax rate will remain at \$0.48 for a total rate of \$1.3446. The District's certified values increased \$4,245,908,273 or 20.12% for 2022.

State funding for 2022-2023 is projected to be \$76,283,918 or 24.19% of the total budget compared to \$88,995,552 or 29.60% for 2021-2022.

During the 2012-2013 school year the District worked with TASB to examine pay equity for employees and to determine if pay practices were internally fair and externally competitive. Several adjustments have been implemented since the 2013-2014 school year. The 2022-2023 budget includes approximately \$11,205,532 for the Salary Compensation Plan.

With the passage of HB 3 in the last legislative session, the Legislature increased state funding in public education, improved equity, and lowered property tax rates. The new revenue formula approved by the legislature continues to be based on student attendance in the regular classroom and in special settings. Projecting attendance for the 2022-2023 school year was complicated due to the lower than normal attendance experienced in 2021-2022, a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. Furthermore, the new formula restricts overall state foundation and local tax revenue growth to 2.5% unless the District has additional student growth. While, we have seen a setback in average daily attendance due to COVID-19, fortunately for Denton ISD, demographic modeling reflects continued student growth for the foreseeable future. Districts were provided a hold harmless Average Daily Attendance (ADA) in 2021-2022 for the first four six weeks to help sustain their funding level. However, the hold harmless ADA did not extend throughout the remainder of the year; nor does it extend into next fiscal year. Taking into account attendance projections as well as an increase in appraised property value, Denton ISD will receive approximately \$12,711,634 less in state funding for 2022-2023 than in the prior year's adopted budget. Property tax collections are expected to increase by \$26,112,179.

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for funds the District receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the District's business office, at Denton Independent School District, 1307 North Locust, Denton, Texas 76201, (940) 369-0000.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2022

	Primary Government								
))=====(Business							
	G	overnmental		Туре					
	0	Activities	Activities			Total			
ASSETS									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	521,410,836	\$	24,818	\$	521,435,654			
Property Taxes - Delinquent		4,885,085		-		4,885,085			
Allowance for Uncollectible Taxes		(185,284)		-		(185,284)			
Due from Other Governments		28,017,790		-		28,017,790			
Other Receivables, Net		896,005		-		896,005			
Inventories		850,409		-		850,409			
Prepayments		321,969		-		321,969			
Capital Assets:									
Land		72,591,336		-		72,591,336			
Buildings, Net		799,974,205		-		799,974,205			
Furniture and Equipment, Net		20,089,228		10,489		20,099,717			
Construction in Progress		338,818,681		-		338,818,681			
Total Assets		,787,670,260		35,307		1,787,705,567			
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		,707,070,200							
Deferred Charge for Refunding		111,696,414				111,696,414			
Deferred Outflow Related to TRS Pension		34,717,166		-		34,717,166			
Deferred Outflow Related to TRS Pension Deferred Outflow Related to TRS OPEB				-					
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		28,197,105	·			28,197,105			
		174,610,685		-		174,610,685			
LIABILITIES						10 000 550			
Accounts Payable		42,021,222		1,537		42,022,759			
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings		2,929,244		-		2,929,244			
Accrued Wages Payable		31,399,398		-		31,399,398			
Accrued Expenses		19,198,586		-		19,198,586			
Unearned Revenue		3,382,373		-		3,382,373			
Noncurrent Liabilities:									
Due Within One Year: Loans, Note, Leases, etc. Due in More than One Year:		64,657,087		-		64,657,087			
Bonds, Notes, Loans, Leases, etc.	1	,477,565,793		-		1,477,565,793			
Net Pension Liability (District's Share)	-	48,773,455		-		48,773,455			
Net OPEB Liability (District's Share)		95,716,960		-		95,716,960			
Total Liabilities	1	,785,644,118		1,537		1,785,645,655			
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
Deferred Inflow Related to TRS Pension		56,871,007		-		56,871,007			
Deferred Inflow Related to TRS OPEB		66,577,354		-		66,577,354			
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		123,448,361		-		123,448,361			
NET POSITION									
Net Investment in Capital Assets		103,791,348		10,489		103,801,837			
Restricted:		2 755 949				2 755 040			
Restricted for Federal and State Programs		3,755,848		-		3,755,848			
Restricted for Debt Service		93,684,814		-		93,684,814			
Restricted (expendable) for Playground Equip.		13,247		-		13,247			
Restricted (unexpendable) for Corpus		1,000		-		1,000			
Unrestricted		(148,057,791)		23,281		(148,034,510)			
Total Net Position	\$	53,188,466	\$	33,770	\$	53,222,236			

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

			-			venues	
	Expenses			Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions	
Primary Government:							
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES:							
Instruction	\$	236,213,495	\$	148,176	\$	33,775,215	
Instructional Resources and Media Services	Ŷ	5,421,448	Ψ		4	223,858	
Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development		10,306,704		-		4,332,095	
Instructional Leadership		4,897,197		-		396,541	
School Leadership		20,744,882		-		1,631,192	
Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services		18,203,774		~		4,847,087	
Social Work Services		1,013,466		-		158,731	
Health Services		4,789,811		5,907,468		1,353,707	
Student (Pupil) Transportation		8,459,042		-		2,694,912	
Food Services		17,154,898		1,188,416		20,623,904	
Extracurricular Activities		9,325,923		763,208		1,611,035	
General Administration		11,465,984		3,825,873		279,079	
Facilities Maintenance and Operations		37,633,135		112,519		489,701	
Security and Monitoring Services		1,966,658		-		69,655	
Data Processing Services		8,680,070		-		186,423	
Community Services		4,561,177		3,059,261		864,216	
Debt Service - Interest on Long-Term Debt		19,784,057		-		816,700	
Debt Service - Bond Issuance Cost and Fees		10,330,453		-		-	
Payments Related to Shared Services Arrangements		553,400		-		-	
Other Intergovernmental Charges		1,784,910		-		-	
Total Governmental Activities:		433,290,484		15,004,921		74,354,051	
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES:							
Stadium Concessions		144,985		141,213		-	
Total Business-Type Activities:		144,985		141,213		-	
[TP] TOTAL PRIMARY GOVERNMENT:	\$	433,435,469	\$	15,146,134	\$	74,354,051	

General Revenues:

Taxes:

Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service State Aid - Formula Grants Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Local and Intermediate Revenue

Total General Revenues

Change in Net Position

Net Position - Beginning

Prior Period Adjustment

Net Position - Ending

(Governmental	F	Business-type		
	Activities	5 A			Total
\$	(202,290,104)	\$	-	\$	(202,290,104)
¥	(5,197,590)	Ψ	-	Ψ	(5,197,590
	(5,974,609)		-		(5,974,609
	(4,500,656)		-		(4,500,656
	(19,113,690)		-		(19,113,690
	(13,356,687)		-		(13,356,687)
	(854,735)		-		(854,735)
	2,471,364		~		2,471,364
	(5,764,130)		-		(5,764,130)
	4,657,422		-		4,657,422
	(6,951,680)		-		(6,951,680)
	(7,361,032)		-		(7,361,032)
	(37,030,915)		-		(37,030,915
	(1,897,003)		-		(1,897,003)
	(8,493,647)		-		(8,493,647
	(637,700)		-		(637,700)
	(18,967,357)		-		(18,967,357)
	(10,330,453)		••		(10,330,453)
	(553,400)		-		(553,400)
	(1,784,910)		-		(1,784,910)
	(343,931,512)		-		(343,931,512)
	-		(3,772)		(3,772)
	-		(3,772)		(3,772)
	(343,931,512)		(3,772)		(343,935,284)
	203,695,071		-		203,695,071
	110,611,653		-		110,611,653
	78,239,148		-		78,239,148
	974,121		-		974,121
	1,070,579		-		1,070,579
	394,590,572		-		394,590,572
	50,659,060		(3,772)		50,655,288
	11,072,368		(8,303,196)		2,769,172
	(8,542,962)		8,340,738		(202,224)

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2022

		General Fund	D	ebt Service Fund		Capital Projects
ASSETS						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	117,218,617	\$	93,333,113	\$	297,310,122
Property Taxes - Delinquent		3,233,382		1,651,703		-
Allowance for Uncollectible Taxes		(125,563)		(59,721)		-
Due from Other Governments		14,312,753		-		
Due from Other Funds		13,071,051		-		-
Other Receivables		463,394		-		151,408
Inventories		160,619		-		-
Prepayments		165,473		-		111,500
Total Assets	\$	148,499,726	\$	94,925,095	\$	297,573,030
LIABILITIES						
Accounts Payable	\$	4,077,606	\$	-	\$	37,207,854
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Payable		2,929,244		-		
Accrued Wages Payable		29,559,228		-		-
Due to Other Funds		803,736		-		-
Unearned Revenue		84,307		45,822		-
Total Liabilities		37,454,121		45,822		37,207,854
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes		2,363,563		1,194,459		-
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources		2,363,563		1,194,459		-
FUND BALANCES						
Nonspendable Fund Balance:						
Inventories		160,619		-		-
Endowment Principal		-		-		-
Prepaid Items		165,473		-		111,500
Restricted Fund Balance:						
Federal or State Funds Grant Restriction		-		-		-
Capital Acquisition and Contractural Obligation		-		-		257,441,118
Retirement of Long-Term Debt		-		93,684,814		-
Committed Fund Balance:						
Other Committed Fund Balance		-		-		-
Assigned Fund Balance:		25.400.050				0.010.650
Other Assigned Fund Balance		25,429,850				2,812,558
Unassigned Fund Balance	_	82,926,100		-		
Total Fund Balances	-	108,682,042		93,684,814		260,365,176
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows & Fund Balances	\$	148,499,726	ው	94,925,095	¢	297,573,030

_		_	
			Total
	Other		Governmental
	Funds		Funds
-	1 41145		
\$	11,363,354	\$	519,225,206
	-		4,885,085
	_		(185,284)
	13,705,037		28,017,790
	802,822		13,873,873
	181,412		796,214
			845,369
	684,750		
	44,996		321,969
\$	26,782,371	\$	567,780,222
\$	682,833	\$	41,968,293
Ψ	-	Ŷ	2,929,244
	1,840,159		31,399,387
	13,070,137		13,873,873
	3,252,244		3,382,373
	18,845,373		93,553,170
			3,558,022
			3,558,022
	684,750		845,369
	1,000		1,000
	44,996		321,969
	3,755,848		3,755,848
	-		257,441,118
	-		93,684,814
	3,445,957		3,445,957
	13,247		28,255,655
	(8,800)		82,917,300
	7,936,998		470,669,030
\$	26,782,371	\$	567,780,222

This page left blank intentionally.

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

JUNE 30, 2022

Fotal Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 470,669,030
Assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are not included in the fund financial statements.	1,331,252
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources, and therefore, are not reported in the fund financial statements.	1,687,507,473
Accumulated depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.	(456,034,023)
Bonds payable are not reported in the fund financial statements.	(1,308,438,717)
Bond premiums and discounts are not recognized in the fund financial statements.	(191,304,975)
Interest is accrued on outstanding debt in the government-wide financial statements, whereas in the fund financial statements interest expenditures are reported when due.	(18,292,317)
Property tax revenue reported as deferred revenue in the fund financial statements was recognized as revenue in the government-wide financial statements.	3,558,022
Included in the items related to debt is the recognition of the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability required by GASB 68 in the amount of \$48,773,455, a Deferred Resource Inflow related to TRS in the amount of \$56,871,007, and a Deferred Resource Outflow related to TRS in the amount of \$34,717,166. This amounted to a decrease in Net Position in the amount of \$70,927,296.	(70,927,296)
Included in the items related to debt is the recognition of the District's proportionate share of the net Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) liability required by GASB 75 in the amount of \$95,716,960, a Deferred Resource Inflow related to TRS OPEB in the amount of \$66,577,354, and a Deferred Resource Outflow related to TRS OPEB in the amount of \$28,197,105. This amounted to a decrease in Net Position in the amount of \$134,097,209.	(134,097,209)
Accrued vacation benefits have not been recorded in the fund financial statements.	(760,681)
Deferred charge on bond refundings is not recognized in the fund financial statements.	111,696,414
Accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds has not been recorded in the fund financial statements.	(41,718,507)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 53,188,466

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

State Program Revenues 94.002,127 695,017 Federal Program Revenues 10.809,057 - Total Revenues 314,089,054 111,472,206 569, EXPENDITURES: -		General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects
Satie Program Revenues 94,002,127 095,017 Federal Program Revenues 314,089,054 111,472,206 569. Total Revenues 314,089,054 111,472,206 569. EXPENDITURES: 111,472,206 569. Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development 5,536,788 - Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development 5,536,788 - School Leadership 18,224,399 - Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services 12,244,399 - Social Work Services 3,294,248 - Student (Pupil) Transportation 7,554,794 - Food Services 5,54,599 - Extracurricular Activities 7,703,31 - General Administration 10,037,092 - Principal on Long-Term Liabilities 6,733 60,352,371 Interest on Long-Term Liabilities 2,733 60,352,371 Principal on Long-Term Liabilities 2,733 60,352,371 Principal on Long-Term Liabilities 2,733 60,352,371 Total Expenditures 31	REVENUES:			
Total Revenues314.089.054111,472.206569.EXPENDITURES: Current: Instruction al Charlo Services191.483,133-Instruction and Instructional Staff Development5.83,67,88-Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development5.83,67,88-Instructional Leadership11,292,32-School Leadership18,224,399-Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services803,435-Social Work Services3,294,248-Student (Pupi) Transportation7,554,794-Food Services7,753,13-Extracurricular Activities7,753,13-General Administration10,037,092-Gommal Monitoring Services1,387,003-Security and Monitoring Services3,31.463-Deht Service:-1,613.063-Principal on Long-Term Liabilities67,73360.352,371Intergovernmental:Bond Ismance Cost and Fees-1,613.063Capital Outlay:Facilities Acquisition and Construction780,389-Total Expenditures315.439,167116.538,865209.182,Other Intergovernmental Charges-1,613.063Capital Related Debt Issued1,214Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSAOther Intergovernmental Charges-1,613.063Capital Related Debt Issued1,249,00Other	State Program Revenues	94,002,127		\$ 569,691
EXPENDITURES: Current: Instructional Resources and Media Services Instructional Resources and Media Services Instructional Instructional Staff Development Instructional Leadership School Leadership School Leadership School Leadership School Leadership School Leadership Social Work Services Bag,335 Food Services Bag,343 Food Services Bag,343 Food Services Bag,343 Food Services Staf,399 Extracurricular Activities Corneral Administration General Administration General Administration General Administration Bag,874 Suddent (Pupil) Transportation Security and Monitoring Services Bag,448 Food Services Bag,458 Corneral Administration General Administration Principal on Long-Term Liabilities Principal on Long-Term Liabilities Principal on Long-Term Liabilities Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA General Adgeneral Property Capital Related Debt Issued Capital Merianding Escrow Agent (Use) Transfers In Premium Obicount on Issuance of Bonds Capital Adelated Debt Issued Capital Related Debt Issued Capital R	-		111,472,206	569,691
Current: 191.483.133 - Instructional Resources and Media Services 4,706.621 - Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development 5,836,788 - Instructional Leadership 4,179,232 - School Leadership 18,224,399 - Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services 803,435 - Health Services 303,435 - Student (Pupi) Transportation 7,554,794 - Student (Pupi) Transportation 7,554,794 - Commanity Services 10,037,092 - Extracurricular Activities 7,05331 - General Administration 10,037,092 - Pacilities Maintenance and Operations 31,366,731 - Security and Monitoring Services 8,244,986 19, Community Services 3,381,463 - Principal on Long-Term Liabilities 2,485 54,573,431 Bord Issuance Cost and Fees - 1,613.063 Capital Outlay: - - 1,613.063 Capital Acquisition				
Instruction 191.483.133 - Instructional Resources and Media Services 4.706.621 - Curricelum and Instructional Staff Development 5.836.788 - Instructional Leadership 4.179.322 - School Leadership 14.179.322 - Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services 803.435 - Social Work Services 3.294.248 - Student (Pupil) Transportation 7.554.794 - Food Services 7.705.331 - General Administration 10.037.092 - General Administration 10.366.731 - Security and Monitoring Services 1.897.003 - Data Processing Services 8.244.986 - Community Services 3.346.3 - Dett Service: - 1.613.063 Capital Outlay: - - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 780.389 - Theres to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 553.400 - Other Intergovernmental - 1				
Instructional Resources and Media Services 4,706,621 - Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development 5,836,788 - Instructional Leadership 4,179,232 - Guidance, Connseling, and Evaluation Services 12,908,395 - Food Services 303,435 - Health Services 3,294,248 - Food Services 7,705,331 - General Administration 10,037,092 - Facilities Maintenance and Operations 31,366,731 - Security and Monitoring Services 8,244,986 - 19. Community Services 3,381,463 - 9 Debt Service: - - 1,613,663 Principal on Long-Term Liabilities 67,733 60,352,371 - Interest on Long-Term Liabilities 2,485 54,573,431 - Bond Issuance Cost and Fees - 1,613,063 - Capital Outlay: - - 1,613,063 Capital Adgent/Member Districts of SSA 553,400 - -		101 493 133		
Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development 5.38, 788 - Instructional Leadership 18.224,399 - School Leadership 18.224,399 - Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services 12.980,395 - Social Work Services 3.294,248 - Student (Pupil) Transportation 7,554,794 - Food Services 7,053,31 - General Administration 10.037,092 - Facilities Maintenance and Operations 31,366,731 - Security and Monitoring Services 8,244,986 - Ordmany Services 3,281,463 - Data Processing Services 3,248,473,431 - Debt Service: - 1,613,063 - Principal on Long-Term Liabilities 2,485 54,473,431 - Intergovernmental - 1,613,063 - - Capital Outlay: - 1,613,063 - - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 780,389 - 209,162, Intergovernmental			-	-
Instructional Leadership 4,179-232 - School Leadership 12,980,395 - Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services 12,980,395 - School Leadership 3,294,248 - Facility Transportation 7,554,794 - Food Services 554,599 - General Administration 10,037,092 - Facilities Maintenance and Operations 31,366,731 - Scurity and Monitoring Services 8,244,986 19. Data Processing Services 8,244,986 19. Community Services 8,244,986 19. Principal on Long-Term Liabilities 67,733 60,352,371 Interest on Long-Term Liabilities 2,485 54,573,431 Bord Issuance Cost and Fees - 1,613,063 Capital Outlay: - - 1,613,065 Capital Outlay: - - - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 780,389 - 209,162, Intergovernmental: - - - - Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 553,400 <			-	-
School Leadership 18,224,399 - Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services 12,980,395 - Social Work Services 32,94,248 - Student (Pupil) Transportation 7,554,794 - Food Services 7,053,31 - General Administration 10,037,092 - General Administration 10,037,092 - Security and Monitoring Services 1,897,003 - Data Processing Services 3,381,463 - Debt Service: - 1,613,063 Principal on Long-Term Liabilities 2,443,86 - Other Intergovernmental: - 1,613,063 Pacilities Acquisition and Construction 780,389 - 209,162, Intergovernmental: - - 1,613,063 Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 553,400 - - Total Expenditures - 1,784,910 - - Total Expenditures - 1,534,916 - 209,162, Excess (Deficincy) of Revenues			-	-
Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services 12,980,395 - Social Work Services 32,94,248 - Health Services 3,294,248 - Student (Pupil) Transportation 7,554,794 - Food Services 534,599 - General Administration 10,037,092 - General Administration 10,037,092 - General Administration 10,037,092 - Security and Monitoring Services 1,867,003 - Data Processing Services 8,244,986 - 19. Community Services 3,381,463 - 19. Debt Service: - 1,613,063 - Principal on Long-Term Liabilities 2,485 54,573,431 - Intergovernmental: - 1,613,063 - - Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 553,400 - - - Total Expenditures 315,439,167 116,538,865 209,182, - - Corner Integovernmental: - 12,24,900 - - - - Payme			-	-
Social Work Services 803,355 - Heath Services 3,294,248 - Student (Pupil) Transportation 7,554,794 - Food Services 554,599 - Extracurricular Activities 7,705,331 - General Administration 10,037,092 - Facilities Maintenance and Operations 31,366,731 - Security and Monitoring Services 1,897,003 - Community Services 3,381,463 - Debt Service: - 1,613,063 Principal on Long-Term Liabilities 2,485 54,573,431 Interest on Long-Term Liabilities 2,485 54,573,431 Bond Issuance Cost and Fees - 1,613,063 Capital Outlay: - 1,613,063 Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 553,400 - Total Expenditures 315,439,167 116,538,865 209,182, Execess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) (1,350,113) (5,066,659) (208,612, Expenditures 315,439,167 116,538,865		12,980,395	-	-
Student (Pupil) Transportation 7,554,794 - Food Services 554,599 - Food Services 7,705,331 - General Administration 10,037,092 - Facilities Mainteance and Operations 31,366,731 - Security and Monitoring Services 1,897,003 - Data Processing Services 8,244,986 - 19. Community Services 3,381,463 - 19. Debt Service: - 1,613,063 Capital Outage: - Principal on Long-Term Liabilities 2,485 54,573,431 - Interest on Long-Term Liabilities 2,485 54,573,431 - Capital Outlag: - 1,613,063 Capital Outlag: - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 780,389 - 209,162, Intergovernmental: - 1,613,065 209,182, Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 553,400 - Total Expenditures 315,439,167 116,538,865 209,182, Exceas (D		803,435	-	
Food Services 54,599 - Extracurricular Activities 7,705,331 - General Administration 10,037,092 - Facilities Maintenance and Operations 31,366,731 - Security and Monitoring Services 8,244,986 - 19. Community Services 3,381,463 - - Principal on Long-Term Liabilities 67,733 60,352,371 - Interest on Long-Term Liabilities 2,485 54,573,431 - Bord Issuance Cost and Fees - 1,613,063 - Capital Outlay: - - - - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 780,389 - 209,162, Intergovernmental: - - - - Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 553,400 - - Other Intergovernmental: - - - - Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 553,400 - - - Capital Related Debt Issued - 116,538,865 209,182, - - - C	Health Services		-	-
Extracurricular Activities 7,705.331 - General Administration 10,037,092 - Facilities Maintenance and Operations 31,366,731 - Security and Monitoring Services 1,897,003 - Data Processing Services 8,244,986 - 19. Community Services 3,381,463 - 19. Debt Service: - 1,613,063 - Principal on Long-Term Liabilities 2,445 54,573,431 - Interest on Long-Term Liabilities 2,445 54,573,431 - Bond Issuance Cost and Fees - 1,613,063 - Capital Outlay: - - - - Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 553,400 - - Other Intergovernmental: - - - - Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 533,400 - - Total Expenditures 315,439,167 116,538,865 209,182, Extraces (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) 2,2508 -	Student (Pupil) Transportation		-	~
Contrain 10.037.092 - Facilities Maintenance and Operations 31.366,731 - Security and Monitoring Services 1.897.003 - Data Processing Services 8.244.986 - Community Services 3.381.463 - Debt Service: - - Principal on Long-Term Liabilities 2.485 54.573.431 Bond Issuance Cost and Fees - 1.613.063 Capital Outlay: - - Facilities Acquisition and Construction 780.389 - 209.162, Intergovernmental: - - - - Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 553.400 - - Other Intergovernmental: - - - - Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 553.400 - - Other Intergovernmental: - - - - Capital Related Debt Issued 315.439.167 116.538.865 209.182, Capital Related Debt Issued - 12.55.980,000			-	-
Pacilities Maintenance and Operations31,366,731-Security and Monitoring Services1,897,003-Data Processing Services8,244,986-Oommunity Services3,381,463-Debt Service:-3,381,463Principal on Long-Term Liabilities67,73360,352,371Interest on Long-Term Liabilities2,48554,573,431Bond Issuance Cost and Fees-1,613,063Capital Outlay:Facilities Acquisition and Construction780,389-Intergovernmental:Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA553,400-Other Intergovernmental ChargesTotal Expenditures315,439,167116,538,865Capital Outlay:Capital Outley:(1,350,113)(5,066,659)Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)(1,350,113)(5,066,659)ExpendituresOTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):Capital Related Debt IssuedSale of Real and Personal Property32,508-Transfers InPayment to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent (Use)Total Other Resources(179,653,959)Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)Capital Other Financing Sources (Uses)Capital Other Financing Sources (Uses)Capital Other Financing Sources (Uses) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>			-	-
Security and Monitoring Services 1,897,003 - Data Processing Services 8,244,986 - 19, Community Services 3,381,463 - 19, Debt Service: 7 60,352,371 1 Principal on Long-Term Liabilities 2,485 54,573,431 1 Bond Issuance Cost and Fees - 1,613,063 - Capital Outlay: 780,389 - 209,162, Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 553,400 - - Other Intergovernmental: 780,389 - 209,162, Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA 553,400 - - Total Expenditures 315,439,167 116,538,865 209,182, Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) (1,350,113) (5,066,659) (208,612, Capital Related Debt Issued - 155,980,000 - 155,980,000 Sale of Real and Personal Property 32,508 - - 12,14 Transfers In 2,224,900 - 804, - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>			-	-
Data Processing Services8,244,986.19,Community Services3,381,463.Dets Service:7,73360,352,371Interest on Long-Term Liabilities2,48554,573,431Bond Issuance Cost and Pees.1,613,063Capital Outlay:Facilities Acquisition and Construction780,389Intergovernmental:Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSAOther Intergovernmental ChargesTotal ExpendituresOTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):Capital Obel IssuedCapital Related Debt IssuedSale of ResourcesTransfers InTransfers Out (Use)Transfers Out (Use) <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td></td<>			-	-
Data Froesing of the second stateCommunity Services3,381,463Debt Service:3,381,463Principal on Long-Term Liabilities2,485State on Long-Term Liabilities2,485Bond Issuance Cost and Fees-1,613,0632,485Capital Outlay:-Facilities Acquisition and Construction780,389Intergovernmental:-Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA553,400Other Intergovernmental:-Total Expenditures315,439,167Total Expenditures315,439,167Other FINANCING SOURCES (USES):-Capital Related Debt Issued-Sale of Real and Personal Property32,508Transfers In2,224,900Payment to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent (Use)-Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)-Contrast Conternation of the seconce-10 ther Financing Sources (Uses)-Contrast Conternation of the seconce-10 ther Financing Sources (Uses)-Extraordinary Item - Resource-State of Resource-Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)-Extraordinary Item - Resource-State of Painal State-Contrast of the seconce-Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)-Colores (Uses)-Colores (Uses)-Colores (Uses)-Colores (Uses)-Colores (Uses)-Cother Resource- <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>19,466</td>			-	19,466
Deht Service:Principal on Long-Term Liabilities67,73360,352,371Interest on Long-Term Liabilities2,48554,573,431Bond Issuance Cost and Fees-1,613,063Capital Outlay:-1,613,063Facilities Acquisition and Construction780,389-Intergovernmental:-1,6538,865Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA553,400-Other Intergovernmental Charges1,784,910-Total Expenditures315,439,167116,538,865209,182,Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)(1,350,113)(5,066,659)(208,612,Expenditures32,508OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):-155,980,000Sale of Real and Personal Property32,508-Transfers In2,224,900-804,Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds-1,214Other Financing Sources (Uses)-(1,79,653,959)-Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)(179,653,959)EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:Extraordinary Item - Resource3,663,750Net Change in Fund Balances298,606(3,813,347)(208,333,79,104,104,166,10			-	17,400
Principal on Long-Term Liabilities $67,733$ $60,352,371$ Interest on Long-Term Liabilities $2,485$ $54,573,431$ Bond Issuance Cost and Fees- $1,613,063$ Capital Outlay:- $1,613,063$ Facilities Acquisition and Construction $780,389$ -Intergovernmental:- $780,389$ -Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA $553,400$ -Other Intergovernmental:- $1,784,910$ -Total Expenditures $315,439,167$ $116,538,865$ $209,182,$ Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) $(1,350,113)$ $(5,066,659)$ $(208,612,$ Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) $(1,350,113)$ $(5,066,659)$ $(208,612,$ Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) $2,224,900$ -804,Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds- $24,926,057$ -Other Resources- $1,214$ $112,43,23,12$ $279,$ Transfers Out (Use)-(179,653,959)-(524,73,312)Payment to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent (Use)- $(179,653,312)$ $279,$ Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) $2,08,066$ $(3,813,347)$ $(208,333,37)$ Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) $108,585,660$ $97,498,161$ $468,698,$ Prior Period Adjustment $(202,224)$ - $-$		5,561,405		
Interest on Long-Term Liabilities2,48554,573,431Bond Issuance Cost and Fees-1,613,063Capital Outlay:-1,613,063Facilities Acquisition and Construction780,389-Intergovernmental:Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA553,400-Other Intergovernmental:Total Expenditures315,439,167116,538,865Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)(1,350,113)(5,066,659)Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)(1,350,113)(5,066,659)Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)-155,980,000Sale of Real and Personal Property32,508-Transfers In2,224,900-Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds-24,926,057Other Resources-1,214Transfers Out (Use)-(179,653,959)Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)-(2,015,031)Extraordinary Item - Resource3,663,750-Net Change in Fund Balances298,606(3,813,347)Fund Balance - July I (Beginning)108,885,66097,498,161Prior Period Adjustment(202,224)-		(7.72)	60 252 271	
Index Only Transfers1.613.063Bond Issuance Cost and Fees-1.613.063Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition and Construction780,389-209,162,Intergovernmental:Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA553,400Other Intergovernmental Charges1.784,910Total Expenditures315,439,167116,538,865209,182,Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures(1.350,113)(5.066,659)(208,612,OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Capital Related Debt Issued-155,980,000-Sale of Real and Personal Property32,508Transfers In Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds-1.214Other Resources-1.214Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)(2,015,031)1.253,312279,EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS: Extraordinary Item - Resource3.663,750Net Change in Fund Balances208,606(3,813,347)(208,333,Prior Period Adjustment(202,224)Other String in Fund Dalances-208,60697,498,161468,698,Intersolution of String Str				-
Facilities Acquisition and Construction780,389-209,162,Intergovernmental:Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA553,400-Other Intergovernmental Charges1,784,910-Total Expenditures315,439,167116,538,865209,182,Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)(1,350,113)(5,066,659)(208,612,Expenditures-155,980,000-OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):804,Capital Related Debt Issued-1,214-Transfers In2,224,900-804,Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds-24,926,057-Other Resources-1,214Transfers Out (Use)(1,272,439)-(524,-Payment to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent (Use)-(179,653,959)Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)(2,015,031)1,253,312279,EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:298,606(3,813,347)(208,333,Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning)108,585,66097,498,161468,698,Prior Period AdjustmentCapital Agent - July 1 (Beginning)Prior Period AdjustmentCapital Agent - July 1 (Beginning)Capital Agent - July 1 (Beginning)<	Bond Issuance Cost and Fees	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-
Tutering overnmental: Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA Other Intergovernmental Charges553,400 1,784,910Total Expenditures315,439,167116,538,865209,182,Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures(1,350,113)(5,066,659)(208,612,OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Capital Related Debt Issued-155,980,00032,508-Sale of Real and Personal Property32,508804,Transfers In Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds-24,926,057-604,057Other Resources-1,214(179,653,959)-Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)(2,015,031)1,253,312279,EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS: Extraordinary Item - Resource3,663,750Net Change in Fund Balances298,606(3,813,347)(208,333,Fund Balance - July I (Beginning)108,585,66097,498,161468,698,Prior Period Adjustment(202,224)		780 389	-	209,162,878
Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA Other Intergovernmental Charges553,400-Total Expenditures315,439,167116,538,865209,182,Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures(1,350,113)(5,066,659)(208,612,OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Capital Related Debt Issued-155,980,00032,508-Sale of Real and Personal Property Transfers In Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds-24,926,057-Other Resources Transfers Out (Use)-(1,272,439)-(524,Payment to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent (Use)-(179,653,959)Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)208,606(3,813,347)(208,333,EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS: Extraordinary Item - Resource298,606(3,813,347)(208,333,Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) Prior Period Adjustment108,585,66097,498,161468,698,Prior Period AdjustmentConstructionConstructionCapital Balance - July 1 (Beginning)Prior Period AdjustmentConstructionCapital Capital Capit		100,505		207,102,010
Total Expenditures1,784,910Other Intergovernmental Charges315,439,167Total Expenditures315,439,167Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)(1,350,113)Expenditures(5,066,659)OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):Capital Related Debt Issued-Sale of Real and Personal Property32,508Transfers In2,224,900Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds-Other Resources-It and Bersonal Property-Transfers Out (Use)-Payment to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent (Use)-Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)(2,015,031)EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:-Extraordinary Item - Resource-Net Change in Fund Balances298,606Prior Period Adjustment(202,224)Prior Period Adjustment-Other Istick Intergo-Other Istick Intergo-It Change In Fund Balances-Other Istick Intergo-Other Istick Intergo-It Change In Fund Balances-It Change In Fund Balances-It Change In Fund Balances-It Change In Fund Balances-It Change In Fund Balance Intergo-It Change	0	553 400	_	
Total Expenditures 315,439,167 116,538,865 209,182. Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (1,350,113) (5,066,659) (208,612.) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES): Capital Related Debt Issued - 155,980,000 584e - 804, Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds - 24,926,057 - 804, Other Resources - 1,214 - - 124,926,057 Other Resources - 1,214 - - 6524,990 - 804, Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds - 24,926,057 - 6524,990 - 804, Other Resources - 1,214 - - 1,214 - - 6524,990 - (524,990) - (524,990) - (524,990) - (524,990) - (524,990) - (524,990) - (524,990) - (524,990) - (524,990) - (524,990) - (524,990) - (524,990) -		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)(1,350,113)(5,066,659)(208,612,Expenditures(1,350,113)(5,066,659)(208,612,OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):-155,980,000-Sale of Real and Personal Property32,508Transfers In2,224,900-804,Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds-24,926,057-Other Resources-1,214-(524,)Transfers Out (Use)-(179,653,959)-(524,)Payment to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent (Use)-(179,653,959)-Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)(2,015,031)1,253,312279,EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:Extraordinary Item - Resource2,066(3,813,347)(208,333,)Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning)108,585,66097,498,161468,698,Prior Period Adjustment(202,224)			116 538 865	209,182,344
ExpendituresImage: Constraint of the systemOTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):-Capital Related Debt Issued-Sale of Real and Personal Property32,508Transfers In2,224,900Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds-Other Resources-Itansfers Out (Use)-Payment to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent (Use)-Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)(2,015,031)Itansfers Out Change in Fund Balances298,606Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning)108,585,660Prior Period Adjustment(202,224)Capital Change in Control of Adjustment-Capital Related Debt Issued-Capital Related Debt Issued-State of Real and Personal Property-State of Real and Personal Perso				
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):Capital Related Debt Issued-Sale of Real and Personal Property32,508Transfers In2,224,900Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds-Other Resources-Transfers Out (Use)-Payment to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent (Use)-Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)(2,015,031)EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:-Extraordinary Item - Resource-Net Change in Fund Balances298,606Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning)108,585,660Prior Period Adjustment-Capital Change in Construction of the state of th		(1,350,113)	(5,066,659)	(208,612,653)
Capital Related Debt Issued $155,980,000$ Sale of Real and Personal Property $32,508$ Transfers In $2,224,900$ Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds $-$ Other Resources $-$ Transfers Out (Use) $-$ Payment to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent (Use) $-$ Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) $(2,015,031)$ EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS: $-$ Extraordinary Item - Resource $3,663,750$ Net Change in Fund Balances $298,606$ Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) $108,585,660$ Prior Period Adjustment $ (202,224)$ $-$				
Sale of Real and Personal Property $32,508$ -Transfers In $2,224,900$ - 804 ,Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds- $24,926,057$ Other Resources- $1,214$ Transfers Out (Use)($4,272,439$)-Payment to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent (Use)- $(179,653,959)$ Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)($2,015,031$) $1,253,312$ EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS: $3,663,750$ -Extraordinary Item - Resource $3,663,750$ -Net Change in Fund Balances $298,606$ $(3,813,347)$ Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) $108,585,660$ $97,498,161$ Prior Period Adjustment $(202,224)$		-	155,980,000	-
Transfers In Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds $2,224,900$ $-$ $24,926,057$ Other Resources Transfers Out (Use) $-$ $1,214$ $1,214$ Transfers Out (Use) $(4,272,439)$ $-$ $(179,653,959)$ Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) $(2,015,031)$ $1,253,312$ EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS: Extraordinary Item - Resource $3,663,750$ $-$ $298,606$ Net Change in Fund Balances $298,606$ $(3,813,347)$ Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) $108,585,660$ $97,498,161$ Prior Period Adjustment $ -$		32,508		-
Other Resources 1,214 Transfers Out (Use) (4,272,439) Payment to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent (Use) (179,653,959) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,015,031) EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS: 3,663,750 Extraordinary Item - Resource 3,663,750 Net Change in Fund Balances 298,606 Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) 108,585,660 Prior Period Adjustment - Other Financing Counce - 00,000,000 - 01,000,000 - 02,000,000 -		2,224,900	-	804,548
Transfers Out (Use) (4,272,439) - (524, Payment to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent (Use) - (179,653,959) - Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,015,031) 1,253,312 279, EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS: - - - Extraordinary Item - Resource 3,663,750 - - Net Change in Fund Balances 298,606 (3,813,347) (208,333, Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) 108,585,660 97,498,161 468,698, Prior Period Adjustment - - - -	Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds	-		-
Payment to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent (Use)- (179,653,959)Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)(2,015,031)1,253,312EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:Extraordinary Item - Resource3,663,750Net Change in Fund Balances298,606(3,813,347)Fund Balance - July I (Beginning)108,585,66097,498,161Prior Period Adjustment	Other Resources	-	1,214	**
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (2,015,031) 1,253,312 279, EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS: 3,663,750 -		(4,272,439)	-	(524,900)
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS: Extraordinary Item - Resource3,663,750Net Change in Fund Balances298,606Fund Balance - July I (Beginning)108,585,660Prior Period Adjustment202,224)	Payment to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent (Use)	-	(179,653,959)	e
Extraordinary Item - Resource 3,663,750 - Net Change in Fund Balances 298,606 (3,813,347) (208,333, Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) 108,585,660 97,498,161 468,698, Prior Period Adjustment (202,224) - -	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(2,015,031)	1,253,312	279,648
Extraordinary Item - Resource 3,663,750 - Net Change in Fund Balances 298,606 (3,813,347) (208,333, Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) 108,585,660 97,498,161 468,698, Prior Period Adjustment (202,224) - -	EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS:			
Net Change in Fund Balances 298,606 (3,813,347) (208,333,47) Fund Balance - July I (Beginning) 108,585,660 97,498,161 468,698,466 Prior Period Adjustment (202,224) - -		3.663.750	-	-
Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning) 108,585,660 97,498,161 468,698, Prior Period Adjustment (202,224) - -			(3.813.347)	(208,333,005)
Prior Period Adjustment (202,224)	-	,		468,698,181
			27,420,101	400,020,101
Fund Balance - June 30 (Ending) \$ 108,682,042 \$ 93,684,814 \$ 260,365,	Prior Period Adjustment			-
	Fund Balance - June 30 (Ending)	\$ 108,682,042	\$ 93,684,814	\$ 260,365,176

	Total
Other	Governmental
Funds	Funds
. , ,	\$ 326,054,238
3,669,058	98,366,202
43,710,030	54,579,787
52,869,276	479,000,227
22,455,183	213,938,316
216,918	4,923,539
3,608,130	9,444,918
238,842	4,418,074
475,050	18,699,449
3,413,249	16,393,644
103,187	906,622
1,134,773	4,429,021
123,398	7,678,192
16,725,993	17,280,592
1,074,275	8,779,606
211,853	10,248,945
286,276	31,653,007
69,655	1,966,658
153,276	8,417,728
789,847	4,171,310
	60,420,104
-	54,575,916
-	1,613,063
1,558,953	211,502,220
-	553,400
	1,784,910
52,638,858	693,799,234
230,418	(214,799,007
-	155,980,000
-	32,508
3,334,809	6,364,257
-	24,926,057
-	1,214
-	(4,797,339)
-	(179,653,959)
3.334,809	2.852.738
J,JJ4,0V7	2,032,130
-	3,663,750
3,565,227	(208,282,519)
4,228,984	679,010,986
142,787	(59,437)
7,936,998 \$	470,669,030

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ (208,282,519)
Current year capital asset additions are expenditures in the fund financial statements, but they are shown as increases in capital assets in the government-wide financial statements. The net effect of reclassifying the current year capital asset additions is to increase net position.	202,538,275
Depreciation is not recognized as an expense in governmental funds since it does not require the use of current financial resources. The net effect of the current year's depreciation is to decrease net position in the government-wide financial statements.	(34,785,274)
Interest is accrued on outstanding debt in the government-wide financial statements, whereas in the fund financial statements interest expenditures are reported when due.	898,822
Revenues from property taxes are deferred in the fund financial statements until they are considered available to finance current expenditures, but such revenues are recognized when assessed, net of an allowance for uncollectable amounts, in the government-wide financial statements.	(161,201)
Current year amortization of the premium/discount on bonds payable is not recorded in the fund financial statements, but is shown as a change in long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements.	30,402,166
Current year interest accretion on capital appreciation bonds is not recognized in the fund financial statements, but is shown as a change in long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements.	3,555,446
The net profit (loss) of internal service funds is not included in the fund financial statements but is reported with governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.	(903,488)
Current year principal payments on bonds payable are expenditures in the fund financial statements, but are shown as reductions in long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements.	60,352,371
Current year net decreases in accrued vacation benefit obligations and special termination benefit obligations are shown as expenditures in the fund financial statements but are shown as reductions of long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements.	131,228
The implementation of GASB 68 required that certain expenditures be de-expended and recorded as deferred resource outflows. These contributions made after the measurement date of 8/31/2021 caused the ending net position to increase in the amount of \$7,749,568. Contributions made before the measurement but during the 2022 FY were also de-expended and recorded as a reduction in the net pension liability for the District. This also caused an increase in the net position in the amount of \$1,333,407. These contributions were replaced with the District's pension expense for the year of \$5,506,405, which caused a decrease in the change in net position. The impact of all of these is to increase net position by \$3,576,570.	3,576,570

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

The implementation of GASB 75 required that certain expenditures be de-expended and recorded as deferred resource outflows. TRS OPEB contributions made during the current fiscal year caused the ending net position to increase in the amount of \$2,041,121. These contributions were replaced with the District's OPEB expense for the year, which was \$(1,265,800) and caused an increase in net position. The impact of both of these is to increase net position by \$3,306,921.	e 1
Proceeds from bond sales are recorded as other resources in the fund financial statements but are shown as an increase in long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements.	e (155,980,000)
Premium received on bond sales are recorded as other resources in the fund financial statements but are shown as an increase in long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements.	t (24,926,057)
Payments to refund bonds payable are shown as other financing uses in the fund financial statements, but are shown as a reduction in long-term debt in the government-wide financial statements.	
The basis of capital asset dispositions do not affect the fund financial statements but are shown as a reduction of capital assets in the government-wide financial statements.	a (769)
Current year amortization of deferred charge on bond refunding is not recorded in the fund financial statements, but is shown as a reduction of the deferred loss in the government-wide financial statements.	
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 50,659,060

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2022

		Business-	Гуре Ас	tivities - Enterp	orise Fu	nds	Governmental Activities -	
	Break	ional fast & Program		tadium ncessions		Total nterprise Funds	Se	Total Internal ervice Funds
ASSETS								
Current Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents Other Receivables Inventories	\$	-	\$	24,818	\$	24,818	\$	2,185,630 99,791 5,040
Total Current Assets Noncurrent Assets:		-		24,818		24,818		2,290,461
Capital Assets: Furniture and Equipment Depreciation on Furniture and Equipment		-		41,691 (31,202)		41,691 (31,202)		26,269 (9,047)
Total Noncurrent Assets		-		10,489		10,489		17,222
Total Assets LIABILITIES Current Liabilities:	<u></u>	-		35,307		35,307		2,307,683
Accounts Payable Accrued Wages Payable Accrued Expenses		- -		1,537		1,537		52,929 11 906,269
Total Liabilities NET POSITION		-		1,537		1,537		959,209
Net Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted Net Position		-		10,489 23,281		10,489 23,281		- 1,348,474
Total Net Position	\$	-	\$	33,770	\$	33,770	\$	1,348,474

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

		ds	Governmental Activities -				
	Break	National Breakfast & Lunch Program		Stadium ncessions		Total nterprise Funds	Total Internal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES:							
Local and Intermediate Sources	\$	-	\$	141,213	\$	141,213	\$ 1,739,429
Total Operating Revenues		-	-	141,213		141,213	1,739,429
OPERATING EXPENSES:							
Payroll Costs Professional and Contracted Services Supplies and Materials Other Operating Costs Depreciation Expense		-		63,162 12 79,497 867 1,447		63,162 12 79,497 867 1,447	294,112 191,040 157,384 435,406
Total Operating Expenses				144,985		144,985	1,077,942
Operating Income (Loss)		-		(3,772)		(3,772)	661,487
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):							
Earnings from Temporary Deposits & Investments		-		-		-	723
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)		-		-		-	723
Income (Loss) Before Transfers		-		(3,772)		(3,772)	662,210
Transfer In Transfers Out		-		-		-	134,302 (1,700,000)
Change in Net Position		-		(3,772)		(3,772)	(903,488)
Total Net Position - July 1 (Beginning)	(8,3	40,738)		37,542	(8,303,196)	2,251,962
Prior Period Adjustment	8,3	40,738		-		8,340,738	-
Total Net Position - June 30 (Ending)	\$	-	\$	33,770	\$	33,770	\$ 1,348,474

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Business-Type Activities				Governmental Activities -			
	National Breakfast & Lunch Program		Stadium Concessions		Total Enterprise Funds		Total Internal Service Funds	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:								
Cash Received from District	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,142,860
Cash Received from Charges and Fees		-		141,213		141,213		497,072
Cash Payments for Payroll Costs		-		(63,162)		(63,162)		(293,876)
Cash Payments for Purchased Services		-		(12)		(12)		(191,040)
Cash Payments for Supplies and Materials		-		(81,939)		(81,939)		(182,549)
Cash Payments for Other Expenses		-		(867)		(867)		-
Cash Payments for Claims		-		-		-		(523,877)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities		-		(4,767)		(4,767)		448,590
Cash Flows from Capital & Related Financing Activities								
Transfers In		-		-		-		134,302
Transfers Out		-		-		-		(1,700,000)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities		-		_		-		(1,565,698)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:								723
Interest and Dividends on Investments		-		-		-		
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents		-		(4,767)		(4,767)		(1,116,385)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year		-		29,585		29,585		3,302,015
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$	-	\$	24,818	\$	24,818	\$	2,185,630
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash								
Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities:								
Operating Income (Loss):	\$	-	\$	(3,772)	\$	(3,772)	\$	661,487
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Provided by (Used For) Operating Activities:								
Depreciation		-		1,447		1,447		-
Effect of Increases and Decreases in Current Assets and Liabilities:				*				
Decrease (increase) in Receivables		-		-		-		(99,497)
Decrease (increase) in Inv./Prepayments		-		-		-		2,983
Increase (decrease) in Accounts Payable		_		(2,442)		(2,442)		(22,993)
Increase (decrease) in Accrued Wages Payable		-				(_,)		236
Increase (decrease) in Accrued Expenses				-		-		(93,626)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for)	\$		\$	(4,767)	\$	(4,767)	\$	448,590

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2022

	Total Custodial Funds
ASSETS	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 256,795
Total Assets	256,795
LIABILITIES	
Accounts Payable	5,069
Accrued Wages Payable	1,642
Total Liabilities	6,711
NET POSITION	
Unrestricted Net Position	250,084
Total Net Position	\$ 250,084

-

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Total Custodial Funds			
ADDITIONS:				
Received from Student Groups/Other	\$ 261,882			
Total Additions	261,882			
DEDUCTIONS:				
Student Groups/Other	228,220			
Total Deductions	228,220			
Change in Fiduciary Net Position	33,662			
Total Net Position - July 1 (Beginning)	216,422			
Total Net Position - June 30 (Ending)	\$ 250,084			

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Denton Independent School District (the "District") is a public educational agency operating under the applicable rules and regulations of the State of Texas. The District's combined financial statements have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units in conjunction with the Texas Education Agency's Financial Accountability System Resource Guide (FAR). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant accounting policies of the District are described below.

A. REPORTING ENTITY

The Board of Trustees, a seven member group elected by registered voters of the District, has fiscal accountability over all activities related to public elementary and secondary education within the jurisdiction of the District. The board of trustees are elected by the public. The trustees as a body corporate have the exclusive power and duty to govern and oversee the management of the public schools of the district. All powers and duties not specifically delegated by statute to the Texas Education Agency (Agency) or to the State Board of Education are reserved for the trustees, and the Agency may not substitute its judgment for the lawful exercise of those powers and duties by the trustees. The District is not included in any other governmental "reporting entity" as defined in Section 2100, <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>.

The District's basis financial statements include the accounts of all District operations. The criteria for including organizations as component units within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of GASB's <u>Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards</u>, include whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue and be sued in their own name)
- the District holds the corporate powers of the organization
- the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the District is able to impose its will on the organization
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District
- there is fiscal dependency by the organization on the District

Based on the aforementioned criteria, Denton Independent School District has no component units.

B. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The government-wide financial statements (the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District. The effect of interfund activity, within the governmental and business-type activities columns, has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given program are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific program. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given program and 2) operating or capital grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements:

The District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Separate statements are presented for governmental and proprietary activities. These statements present each major fund as a separate column on the fund financial statements; all non-major funds are aggregated and presented in a single column.

Governmental funds are those funds through which most governmental functions typically are financed. The measurement focus of governmental funds is on the sources, uses and balance of current financial resources. The District has presented the following major governmental funds:

- 1. General Fund This fund is established to account for resources financing the fundamental operations of the District, in partnership with the <u>community</u>, in enabling and motivating students to reach their full potential. All revenues and expenditures not required to be accounted for in other funds are included here. This is a budgeted fund and any fund balances are considered resources available for current operations. Fund balances may be appropriated by the Board of Trustees to implement its responsibilities.
- 2. Debt Service Fund This fund is established to account for payment of principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt and other long-term debts for which a tax has been dedicated. This is a budgeted fund. Any unused sinking fund balances are transferred to the General Fund after all of the related debt obligations have been met.
- 3. Capital Projects Fund This fund is established to account for proceeds, from the sale of bonds and other resources to be used for Board authorized acquisition, construction, or renovation, as well as, furnishings and equipping of major capital facilities. Upon completion of a project, any unused bond proceeds are transferred to the Debt Service Fund and are used to retire related bond principal.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund types:

- 1. Special Revenue Funds These funds are established to account for federally financed or expenditures legally restricted for specified purposes. In many special revenue funds, any unused balances are returned to the grantor at the close of specified project periods. For funds in this fund type, project accounting is employed to maintain integrity for the various sources of funds.
- 2. Enterprise Fund The District utilizes enterprise funds to account for the Districts' activities for which outside users are charged a fee roughly equal to the cost of providing the goods or services of those activities. The District uses this fund to account for its athletic stadium concessions, because this program is self-supporting and does not require subsidies from the general fund.
- 3. Internal Service Funds The District utilizes Internal Service Funds to account for revenues and expenses related to services provided to parties inside the District on a cost reimbursement basis. These funds facilitate distribution of support costs to the users of support services. The District has internal service funds for its health and workers compensation self-insurance plans in addition to its print shop.
- 4. **Permanent Fund** The District utilizes a permanent fund to account for resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes to support the District's programs. The District uses this fund to account for the Lewis Price Memorial Fund, the earnings on which are to be used for playground equipment.

5. Fiduciary Funds - The District reports Custodial Funds as Fiduciary Funds. Custodial Funds are custodial in nature and account for activities of student and employee groups. Custodial Funds exist with the explicit approval of, and are subject to revocation by, the Board.

The enterprise funds and internal service funds are proprietary fund types. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for the proprietary funds include the cost of personal and contractual services, supplies and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

C. MEASUREMENT FOCUS/BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

Measurement focus refers to what is being measured; basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurement made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

The government-wide statements and fund financial statements for proprietary funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. The economic resources measurement focus means all assets and liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) are included on the statement of net position and the operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in net total position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized at the time the liability is incurred.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual; i.e., when they become both measurable and available. "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. The District considers property taxes as available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. A 90 day availability period is used for recognition of all other Governmental Fund revenues. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences are recorded only when payment is due.

The fiduciary net position of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and full accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, pension expense, and information about assets, liabilities and additions to/deductions from TRS's fiduciary net position. Benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

The fiduciary net position of the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS) TRS-Care Plan has been determined using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and full accrual basis of accounting. This includes for purposes of measuring the net OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to other post-employment benefits, OPEB expense, and information about assets, liabilities and additions to/deductions from TRS-Care's fiduciary net position. Benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. There are no investments as this is a pay-as-you-go plan and all cash is held in a cash account.

The revenue susceptible to accrual are property taxes, charges for services, interest income and intergovernmental revenues. All other Governmental Fund Type revenues are recognized when received.

Revenues from state and federal grants are recognized as earned when the related program expenditures are incurred. Funds received but unearned are reflected as unearned revenues, and funds expended but not yet received are shown as receivables.

Revenue from investments, including governmental external investment pool, is based upon fair value. Fair value is the amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale. Most investments are reported at amortized cost when the investments have remaining maturities of one year or less at time of purchase. External investment pools are permitted to report short-term debt investments at amortized cost, provided that the fair value of those investments is not significantly affected by the impairment of the credit standing of the issuer, or other factors. For that purpose, a pool's short-term investments are those with remaining maturities of up to ninety days.

In accordance with the FAR, the District has adopted and installed an accounting system which exceeds the minimum requirements prescribed by the State Board of Education and approved by the State Auditor. Specifically, the District's accounting system uses codes and the code structure presented in the Accounting Code Section of the FAR.

D. BUDGETARY CONTROL

Formal budgetary accounting is employed for all required Governmental Fund Types, as outlined in TEA's FAR module, and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. The budget is prepared and controlled at the function level within each organization to which responsibility for controlling operations is assigned.

The official school budget is prepared for adoption for required Governmental Fund Types prior to June 20 of the preceding fiscal year for the subsequent fiscal year beginning July 1. The budget is formally adopted by the Board of Trustees at a public meeting held at least ten days after public notice has been given. The budget is prepared by fund, function, object, and organization. The budget is controlled at the organizational level by the appropriate department head or campus principal within Board allocations. Therefore, organizations may transfer appropriations as necessary without the approval of the board unless the intent is to cross fund, function or increase the overall budget allocations. Control of appropriations by the Board of Trustees is maintained within Fund Groups at the function code level and revenue object code level.

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles for the General Fund, the Debt Service Fund and the Child Nutrition Fund. The special revenue funds and the Capital Projects Fund adopt project-length budgets which do not correspond to the District's fiscal year. Each annual budget is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting which is consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. The budget is amended throughout the year by the Board of Trustees. Such amendments are reflected in the official minutes of the Board.

A reconciliation of fund balances for both appropriated budget and nonappropriated budget special revenue funds is as follows:

	June 30, 2022 <u>Fund Balance</u>
Appropriated Budget Funds	\$3,914,740
Nonappropriated Budget Funds	<u>4,008,011</u>
All Special Revenue Funds	<u>\$7,922,751</u>

E. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

The cash portion of this caption in the accompanying fund financial statements is comprised of demand accounts, imprest funds and money market savings accounts. The District maintains a demand account on an imprest basis through which most obligations are paid. Checking account balances for most government fund expenditures are pooled into one demand account.

The cash equivalents portion of this caption is comprised of investments in state investment pools. All daily receipts are deposited to demand accounts until the funds are invested under the terms of the District's depository contract.

All District's deposits and investments, other than the state investment pool, are legally insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and additionally protected by appropriate pledges of securities issued by the State of Texas, other Texas municipalities or the Federal government.

F. ENCUMBRANCE ACCOUNTING

The District employs encumbrance accounting, whereby encumbrances for goods or purchased services are documented by purchase orders and contracts. An encumbrance represents a commitment of Board appropriation related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. The issuance of a purchase order or the signing of a contract creates an encumbrance but does not represent an expenditure for the period, only a commitment to expend resources. Appropriations lapse at June 30 and encumbrances outstanding at that time are either canceled or appropriately provided for in the subsequent year's budget. There were no significant encumbrances at June 30, 2022 that were provided for in the subsequent year's budget.

G. PREPAID ITEMS

Prepaid balances are for payments made by the District in the current year to provide services occurring in the subsequent fiscal year, and prepaid items are shown as nonspendable fund balance to signify that they are not available for other subsequent expenditures. Prepaid balances are reported using the consumption method, in which the prepaid item is recorded as an asset when paid and is charged to expenditure or expense each fiscal year in an amount equal to the related benefits received that year.

H. INVENTORIES

The consumption method is used to account for inventories of food products, school supplies and athletic equipment. Under this method, these items are carried in an inventory account of the respective fund at cost, using the first-in, first-out method of accounting and are subsequently charged to expenditures when consumed. In the General Fund, reported inventories are offset by a fund balance reserve indicating that they are unavailable as current expendable financial resources.

The amount of unused commodities at balance sheet date is also reported as inventory and unearned revenue. Commodities on hand at June 30, 2022 totaled \$35,213.

I. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Short-term amounts owed between funds are classified as "Due to/from other funds". Interfund loans are classified as "Advances to/from other funds" and are offset by a fund balance reserve account. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the governmental-wide financial statements as "internal balances" and "internal advances".

J. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets, which includes property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements and in the fund financial statements for proprietary funds. All capital assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Donated assets are valued at acquisition value on the date donated. Repairs and maintenance are recorded as expenses. Renewals and betterments are capitalized. Interest has not been capitalized during the construction period on property, plant and equipment.

Assets capitalized have an original cost of \$5,000 or more and over one-year of useful life. Depreciation has been calculated on each class of depreciable property using the straight-line method. Estimated useful lives are as follows:

Buildings	20-40 Years
Furniture and Equipment	5-10 Years

K. COMPENSATED ABSENCES

It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. There is no liability for unpaid accumulated sick leave since the District does not have a policy to pay any amounts when employees separate from service with the District. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

L. CASH EQUIVALENTS

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, investments are considered to be cash equivalents if they are highly liquid with maturity within one year or less.

M. NET POSITION

Net position represents the difference between assets, deferred inflows, deferred outflows and liabilities. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciations, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvements of those assets, and adding back unspent proceeds. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislations adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

N. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed in the year incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

O. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS/INFLOWS OF RESOURCES

Deferred outflows and inflows of resources are reported in the statement of financial position as described below:

A *deferred outflow of resources* is a consumption of a government's net assets (a decrease in assets in excess of any related decrease in liabilities or an increase in liabilities in excess of any related increase in assets) by the government that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District has three items that qualify for reporting in this category:

Deferred outflows of resources for refunding - Reported in the government-wide statement of net position, the deferred charge on bond refundings results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The amount of deferred outflows reported in the governmental activities for the deferred charge on bond refundings at June 30, 2022 was \$111,696,414.

Deferred outflows of resources for pension - Reported in the government-wide financial statement of net position, this deferred outflow results from pension plan contributions made after the measurement date of the net pension liability and the results of differences between expected and actual actuarial experiences. The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the next fiscal year. The other pension related deferred outflows will be amortized over the expected remaining service lives of all employees (active and inactive employees) that are provided with pensions through the pension plan which is currently approximately 6.3 years.

A deferred outflow for pension expense results from payments made to the TRS pension plan by the District after the plan's measurement date. The amount of deferred outflows reported in the statement of net position for deferred pension expenses at June 30, 2022 was \$34,717,166.

Deferred outflows of resources for OPEB- Reported in the government-wide financial statement of net position, this deferred outflow results from OPEB plan contributions made after the measurement date of the net OPEB liability and the results of differences between expected and actual investment earnings and changes in proportionate share. The deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the next fiscal year. The other OPEB related deferred outflows will be amortized over the expected remaining service lives of all employees (active and inactive employees) that are provided with OPEB through the OPEB plan which is currently approximately 9.2 years. The amount of deferred outflows reported in the statement of net position for deferred OPEB expense at June 30, 2022 was \$28,197,105.

A *deferred inflow of resources* is an acquisition of a government's net assets (an increase in assets in excess of any related increase in liabilities or a decrease in liabilities in excess of any related decrease in assets) by the government that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District has three items that qualify for reporting in this category:

Deferred inflows of resources for unavailable revenues - Reported only in the governmental funds balance sheet, unavailable revenues from property taxes arise under the modified accrual basis of accounting. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. The District reported property taxes that are unavailable as deferred inflows of resources in the fund financial statements. The amount of deferred inflows of resources reported in the governmental funds at June 30, 2022 was \$3,558,022.

Deferred inflows of resources for pension - Reported in the government-wide financial statement of net position, these deferred inflows result primarily from differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments. These amounts will be amortized over a closed five year period. In fiscal year 2022, the District reported deferred inflows of resources for pensions in the statement of net position in the amount of \$56,871,007.

Deferred inflows of resources for OPEB - Reported in the government-wide financial statement of net position, these deferred inflows result primarily from differences between expected and actual experience and from changes in assumptions. These amounts will be amortized over the average expected remaining service life (AERSL) of all members (9.2 years for the 2021 measurement year). In fiscal year 2022, the District reported deferred inflows of resources for OPEB in the statement of net position in the amount of \$66,577,354.

P. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. During fiscal 2022, the district purchased commercial insurance to cover general liabilities. There were no significant reductions in coverage in the past fiscal year, and there were no settlements exceeding insurance coverage for each of the past three fiscal years.

Q. ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTE 2. FUND BALANCE

The District has implemented GASB Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions" which provides more clearly defined fund balance categories to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on a government's fund balances more transparent.

<u>Fund Balance Classification</u>: The governmental fund financial statements present fund balances based on classifications that comprise a hierarchy that is based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in the respective governmental funds can be spent. The classifications used in the governmental fund financial statements are as follows:

• <u>Nonspendable</u>: This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The District has classified prepaid items and inventories as being nonspendable as these items are not expected to be converted to cash and has classified the Lewis Price Memorial Fund principal as being nonspendable as these funds are contractually required to remain intact.

• <u>Restricted</u>: This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the use of the resources either (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Debt service resources are to be used for future servicing of the District's bonded debt and are restricted through debt covenants. Capital projects fund resources are to be used for future construction and renovation projects and are restricted through bond orders and constitutional law.

• <u>Committed</u>: This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the District's Board of Trustees. The Board of Trustees establishes (and modifies or rescinds) fund balance commitments by passage of a resolution. This can also be done through adoption and amendment of the budget. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements. The Board of Trustees have committed resources as of June 30, 2022 for campus activities.

• <u>Assigned:</u> This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Trustees or through the Board of Trustees delegating this responsibility to other individuals in the District. Under the District's adopted policy, the Board of Trustees may assign amounts for specific purposes but it has also delegated authority to assign fund balance to the Superintendent and the Assistant Superintendent of Administrative Services. This classification also includes the remaining positive fund balance for all governmental funds except for the General Fund. The District has assigned fund balance of the General Fund as of June 30, 2022 for several purposes as detailed below.

• <u>Unassigned</u>: This classification includes all amounts not included in other spendable classifications, including the residual fund balance for the General Fund.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, the District considers restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, the District considers amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board of Trustees has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

The Board of Trustees has adopted a fund balance policy that expresses an intent to maintain a level of assigned and unassigned fund balance in the general fund equal to 25 percent of the fund's operating expenditures.

The details of the fund balances are included in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet (pages 30 and 31) and are described below:

General Fund

The General Fund has unassigned fund balance of \$82,926,100 at June 30, 2022. Deferred expenditures (prepaid items) of \$165,473 and inventories of \$160,619 are considered nonspendable fund balance. The District has assigned general fund fund balance resources for the following purposes as of June 30, 2022:

2022-2023 Projected Deficit Budget	\$ 7,547,552
Extended School Day program	4,891,421
Non-bond new campus startup	478,880
Transportation	1,829,069
Per pupil campus allotment	3,245,627
Secondary curriculum	138,005
Career and Technology program	1,266,367
Bilingual program	14,102
Fine Arts program	137,913
Major maintenance projects	666,912
Technology	1,041,733
Athletics	1,917,373
Insurance deductibles	1,500,000
Vehicles/buses/equipment	754,896
	<u>\$25,429,850</u>

Other Major Funds

The Debt Service Fund has restricted funds of \$93,684,814 at June 30, 2022 consisting primarily of property tax collections that are restricted for debt service payments on bonded debt. The Capital Projects Fund has restricted funds of \$257,441,118 at June 30, 2022 consisting of unspent bond funds and \$2,812,558 of non-bond funds assigned for future capital replacement projects. Deferred expenditures (prepaid items) of \$111,500 are considered nonspendable fund balance.

Other Funds

In the Food Service Fund, deferred expenditures of \$8,217 and inventories of \$150,675 are considered nonspendable fund balance. The remainder of the Food Service Fund fund balance of \$3,755,848 is shown as restricted for food service operations. The fund balance of \$2,777,057 of the Campus Activity Fund (a special revenue fund) is shown as committed due to Board policy committing those funds to campus activities. The fund balance of Local Grants (a special revenue fund) consists of funds donated for specific purposes that are committed to those purposes, and the fund balance of COVID-19 Local Activity (a special revenue fund) consists of funds set aside and committed for local COVID-19 expenditures. The Lewis Trust Memorial Fund permanent endowment fund principal of \$1,000 is shown as nonspendable at June 30, 2022, while the accumulated unspent earnings of \$13,247 are shown as assigned fund balance.

NOTE 3. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

The District's funds are required to be deposited and invested under the terms of a depository contract. The depository bank deposits for safekeeping and trust with the District's agent bank approved pledged securities in an amount sufficient to protect District funds on a day-to-day basis during the period of the contract. The pledge of approved securities is waived only to the extent of the depository bank's dollar amount of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation ("FDIC") insurance.

1. Cash Deposits:

At June 30, 2022, the carrying amount of the District's deposits checking accounts and interestbearing savings accounts was \$10,874,623 and the bank balance was \$11,383,856. The District's cash deposits at June 30, 2022 were entirely covered by FDIC insurance or by pledged collateral held by the District's agent bank in the District's name, but were under-secured for four days during the current fiscal year.

A reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to the financial statements is as follows:

Petty cash	\$	200
Checking accounts and interest-bearing savings accounts	10),874,623
Investment pools	510),817,626
Total	<u>\$521</u>	<u>,692,449</u>
Governmental funds	\$519),225,206
Enterprise funds		24,818
Internal service funds	2	2,185,630
Fiduciary funds		256,795
Total	<u>\$521</u>	,692,449

2. Investments:

The Public Funds Investment Act (Government Code Chapter 2256) contains specific provisions in the areas of investment practices, management reports and establishment of appropriate policies. Among other things, it requires the District to adopt, implement, and publicize an investment policy. That policy must address the following areas: (1) safety of principal and liquidity, (2) portfolio diversification, (3) allowable investments, (4) acceptable risk levels, (5) expected rates of return, (6) maximum allowable stated maturity of portfolio investments, (7) maximum average dollar-weighted maturity allowed based on the stated maturity date for the portfolio, (8) investment staff quality and capabilities, (9) and bid solicitation preferences for certificates of deposit. Statutes authorize the District to invest in (1) obligations of the U.S. Treasury, certain U.S. agencies, and the State of Texas; (2) certificates of deposit, (3) certain municipal securities, (4) money market savings accounts, (5) repurchase agreements, (6) bankers acceptances, (7) Mutual Funds, (8) Investment pools, (9) guaranteed investment contracts, (10) and common trust funds. The Act also requires the District to have independent auditors perform test procedures related to investment practices as provided by the Act. The District is in substantial compliance with the requirements of the Act and with local policies.

In compliance with the Public Funds Investment Act, the District has adopted a deposit and investment policy. That policy addresses the following risks:

- a. Custodial Credit Risk Deposits: In the case of deposits, this is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned to it. As of June 30, 2022, the District's cash balances totaled \$11,383,856. This entire amount was either secured by a letter of credit held by the District's financial institution's agent in the District's name or covered by FDIC insurance. Thus, the District's deposits are not exposed to custodial credit risk.
- b. Custodial Credit Risk Investments: For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. At June 30, 2022, the District held all of its investments in five public funds investment pools (TexPool, Lone Star, Texas Term, Texas Class and TexStar). Investments in external investment pools are considered unclassified as to custodial credit risk because they are not evidenced by securities that exist in physical or book entry form.

- c. Credit Risk This is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will be unable to fulfill its obligations. The rating of securities by nationally recognized rating agencies is designed to give an indication of credit risk. The credit quality rating for TexPool, Texas Term, Texas Class and TexStar at year-end was AAAm (Standard & Poor's), and the credit quality rating for Lone Star was AAAf (Standard & Poor's).
- d. Interest Rate Risk This is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The District manages its exposure to declines in fair values by limiting the weighted average maturity of its investment portfolio to less than one year from the time of purchase. The weighted average maturity for the TexPool, TexStar, Texas Term, Texas Class and Lone Star investments is less than 60 days.
- e. Foreign Currency Risk This is the risk that exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. At June 30, 2022, the District was not exposed to foreign currency risk.
- f. Concentration of Credit Risk This is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the District's investment in a single issuer (i.e., lack of diversification). Concentration risk is defined as positions of 5 percent or more in the securities of a single issuer. Investment pools are excluded from the 5 percent disclosure requirement.

Public funds investment pools in Texas ("Pools") are established under the authority of the Interiocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 79 of the Texas Government Code, and are subject to the provisions of the Public Funds Investment Act (the "Act"), Chapter 2256 of the Texas Government Code. In addition to other provisions of the Act designed to promote liquidity and safety of principal, the Act requires Pools to: 1) have an advisory board composed of participants in the pool and other persons who do not have a business relationship with the pool and are qualified to advise the pool; 2) maintain a continuous rating of no lower than AAA or AAA-m or an equivalent rating by at least one nationally recognized rating service; and 3) maintain the market value of its underlying investment portfolio within one half of one percent of the value of its shares.

The District's investments in Pools are reported at an amount determined by the fair value per share of the pool's underlying portfolio, unless the pool is 2a7-like, in which case they are reported at share value. A 2a7-like pool is one which is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") as an investment company, but nevertheless has a policy that it will, and does, operate in a manner consistent with the SEC's Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940.

The District's investments at June 30, 2022, are shown below:

	Carrying	Fair
Name	Amount	Value
TexPool	\$ 71,220,276	\$ 71,220,276
TexStar	36,884,525	36,884,525
Lone Star	147,807,713	147,807,713
Texas Term	91,910,198	91,910,198
Texas Class	162,994,914	162,994,914
Total	<u>\$510,817,626</u>	<u>\$510,817,626</u>

Fair Value Measurements

The District categorizes its fair value measurements with the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. Investments that are measured at fair value using the net asset value per share (or its equivalent) as a practical expedient are not classified in the fair value hierarchy below.

In instances where inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels in the above fair value hierarchy, fair value measurements in their entirety are categorized based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation. The District's assessment of the significance of particular inputs to these fair value measurements requires judgement and considers factors specific to each asset or liability.

The District's investment in Texpool, TexStar, Texas Term, Texas Class and Lone Star (statewide 2a7-like external investment pools) are not required to be measured at fair value but are measured at amortized cost.

NOTE 4. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2022, was as follows:

	Balance July 1	Additions/ Completions	Retirement/ Adjustments	Balance June 30
Governmental Activities:	Suly 1	Completions	Tigastinents	<u>sune so</u>
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 70,508,985	\$ 2,082,351	\$-	\$ 72,591,336
Construction in Progress	330,450,380	148,986,920	(140,618,619)	338,818,681
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	400,959,365	151,069,271	(140,618,619)	411,410,017
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings and Improvements	1,017,888,615	187,432,674	-	1,205,321,289
Furniture and Equipment	60,349,250	4,654,948	5,771,969	70,776,167
Total capital assets, being depreciated	1,078,237,865	192,087,622	5,771,969	1,276,097,456
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings and Improvements	(374,076,412)	(31,270,672)	-	(405,347,084)
Furniture and Equipment	(44,102,692)	(3,514,602)	(3,069,645)	(50,686,939)
Total accumulated depreciation	(418,179,104)	(34,785,274)	(3,069,645)	(456,034,023)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	660,058,761	157,302,348	2,702,324	820,063,433
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$1,061,018,126	\$ 308,371,619	\$(137,916,295)	\$ 1,231,473,450
Business-type activities:				
Furniture and Equipment	\$ 6,993,493	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ (6,951,802</u>)	<u>\$ 41,691</u>
Totals at historic cost	6,993,493		(6,951,802)	41,691
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Furniture and Equipment	(4,278,464)	(1,447)	4,248,709	(31,202)
Total accumulated depreciation	(4,278,464)	(1,447)	4,248,709	(31,202)
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$ 2,715,029	<u>\$ (1,447</u>)	<u>\$ (2,703,093</u>)	<u>\$ 10,489</u>

Construction in progress includes the following construction contracts in progress as of June 30, 2022:

	Estimated Cost	Expended	Balance
Project	to Complete	to Date	to Complete
Middle School Construction	\$ 64,309,902	\$ 37,946,206	\$26,363,696
High School Construction	167,074,848	164,080,846	2,994,002
High School Addition	51,978,995	51,192,876	786,119
High School Athletics Addition	58,995,873	50,511,194	8,484,679
Technology Center Addition	16,489,324	3,460,365	13,028,959
Transportation Facility Construction	14,204,082	8,118,305	6,085,777
High School Addition	46,354,493	39,615,529	6,738,964
Elementary School Construction	27,555,555	23,793,096	3,762,459
Total	<u>\$446,963,072</u>	<u>\$378,718,417</u>	<u>\$68,244,655</u>

Depreciation expense was charged as direct expense to programs of the District as follows:

Governmental activities:	
Instruction	\$24,004,667
Instructional Resources & Media Services	498,572
Curriculum & Instructional Staff Development	931,019
Instructional Leadership	494,204
School Leadership	2,155,995
Guidance, Counseling & Evaluation Services	1,947,248
Social Work Services	112,156
Health Services	381,727
Student (Pupil) Transportation	810,101
Cocurricular/Extracurricular Activities	596,931
General Administration	1,090,014
Plant Maintenance and Operations	720,558
Data Processing Services	645,103
Community Services	396,979
Total depreciation expense-Governmental activities	<u>\$34,785,274</u>
Business-type activities:	
Stadium Concessions	<u>\$ 1,447</u>
Total depreciation expense Business-type activities	<u>\$1,447</u>

NOTE 5. LONG-TERM DEBT

Long-term debt at June 30, 2022 includes fifteen par bonds, two capital appreciation (deep discount) serial bonds, compensated absences, and special termination benefits. All long-term debt represents transactions in the District's governmental activities. No long-term debt exists in the District's business-type activities.

The District has entered into a continuing disclosure undertaking to provide Annual Reports and Material Event Notices to the State Information Depository of Texas (SID), which is the Municipal Advisory Council. This information is required under SEC Rule 15c2-12 to enable investors to analyze the financial condition and operations of the District.

The following is a summary of the changes in the District's Long-term Debt for the year ended June 30, 2022:

Description Bonded Indebtness	Interest Rate Payable	Amount Original Issue	Amounts Outstanding 7/1/2021	Additions	Refunded/ Retired	Amounts Outstanding 6/30/2022	Due Withm One Year
2001 Bldg/Refunding	3,64-4,40%	60,920,000	\$ 6,100,000	\$ -	\$ 6,100,000	\$ -	s -
2005A Building	Variable	46,500,000	37,060,000	÷ -	37,060,000	÷	•
2006B Building	Variable	30,000,000	30,000,000	-	30,000,000	-	-
2011 Refunding	2.00-5.00%	24,325,000	3,085,000	-	3,085,000	-	-
2012B Refunding	2,00-5,00%	57,210,000	3,750,000	-	505,000	3,245,000	3,245,000
2012C Refunding	2.00-2.50%	24,875,000	3,090,000	-	3,090,000	-	-
2013 Building	2.00%	44,300,000	21,390,000	-	-	21,390,000	-
2014A Building	1 25-5 00%	75,055,000	11,325,000		4,085,000	7,240,000	1,670,000
2014B Building	2.00%	69,075,000	67,925,000	-	9,190,000	58,735,000	-
2014C Refunding	2.00-5.00%	14,435,000	3,975,000	-	3,035,000	940,000	940,000
2015 Refunding	3.00-5.00%	118,775,000	105,900,000	-	76,980,000	28,920,000	6,505,000
2015A Building	2 00-5 00%	164,580,000	26,560,000	-	16,860,000	9,700,000	1,900,000
2016 Refunding	2 00-5.00%	117,200,000	116,705,000	-	-	116,705,000	-
2016 Refunding CAB	1,47-2,24%	1,549,104	1,011,088	-	67,371	943,717	453,434
2018 Building	3.00-5.00%	400,125,000	382,430,000	-	940,000	381,490,000	4,515,000
2020 Building	1.75-5.00%	278,025,000	278,025,000	-	20,985,000	257,040,000	16,460,000
2020A Refunding	1 577-5 00%	265,570,000	265,570,000	-	-	265,570,000	~
2020A Refunding CAB	312-1 391%	3,875,000	3,875,000	-	3,335,000	540,000	330,000
2021 Refunding	1 967-5 00%	87,465,000	-	87,465,000	-	87,465,000	1,750,000
2022A Refunding	4 00-5 00%	34,650,000	-	34,650,000	-	34,650,000	1,855,000
2022B Refunding	3 00-5 00%	26,280,000	-	26,280,000	-	26,280,000	120,000
2022C Refunding	1 25%	7,585,000		7,585,000		7,585,000	-
Total Bonded Indebtedness			1,367,776,088	155,980,000	215,317,371	1,308,438,717	39,743,434
Accreted Interest	4.10-5_20%		45,273,953	2,638,271	6,193,717	41,718,507	14,601,566
Premiums on Bond Issuance			196,781,084	24,926,057	30,402,166	191,304,975	9,962,087
Accrued Vacation Benefits			891,909	371,925	503,153	760,681	350,000
Total Other Obligations			242,946,946	27,936,253	37,099,036	233,784,163	24,913,653
Total Obligations of District			\$ 1,610,723,034	\$ 183,916,253	\$ 252,416,407	\$ 1,542,222,880	\$ 64,657,087

A summary of maturity dates for debt service obligations is as follows:

	Maturity
Description	Date
2005A Building	8/1/35
2006B Building	8/1/35
2012B Refunding	8/15/22
2013 Building	8/1/40
2014A Building	8/15/26
2014B Building	8/1/44
2014C Refunding	8/15/22
2015 Refunding	8/15/33
2015A Building	8/15/32
2016 Refunding	8/15/38
2016 Refunding CAB	8/15/25
2018 Building	8/15/48
2020 Building	8/15/48
2020A Refunding	8/15/45
2020A Refunding CAB	8/15/26

The District issues general obligation bonds for the governmental activities to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the District. Current principal and interest requirements are payable solely from future revenues of the Debt Service Fund which consists principally of property taxes collected by the District and interest earnings. Certain outstanding bonds may be redeemed at their par value prior to their normal maturity dates in accordance with the terms of the related bond indentures. The District has never defaulted on any principal or interest payment.

Accrued vacation benefits have typically been liquidated with general fund revenues in prior years.

There are a number of limitations and restrictions contained in the various general obligation bonds indentures. The District is in compliance with all significant limitations and restrictions at June 30, 2022.

Interest Rate Swap Agreements

2005 Swap Agreements

As a means to reduce its borrowing cost in comparison to the issuance of traditional fixed rate bonds at the time of issuance, on January 27, 2005 the District entered into an interest rate swap transaction pursuant to agreements (the "2005 Swap Agreements") with Bear Stearns Financial Products Inc. ("BSFP") and UBS AG ("UBS"), each in an original notional amount of \$23,250,000, in order to synthetically fix the interest obligation on the District's \$46,500,000 Variable Rate Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2005-A (the "Series 2005-A Bonds"). Subsequent to entering into the 2005 Swap Agreements, JPMorgan Chase & Co. purchased and merged with BSFP and as result JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. ("JPMCB") was substituted for BSFP as a swap counterparty for the 2005 Swap Agreements.

Under the 2005 Swap Agreements, the District was obligated to make payments to JPMCB and UBS calculated on a notional amount that is equal to the scheduled outstanding principal amount of the Series 2005-A Bonds at a fixed rate of 3.42% per annum and JPMCB and UBS were each obligated to make floating rate payments to the District calculated on a notional amount that is equal to the scheduled outstanding principal amount of the Series 2005-A Bonds at a rate equal to 67% of the one-month London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) for U.S. deposits. The Series 2005-A Bonds and the 2005 Swap Agreements had a stated final maturity date of August 1, 2035.

Interest was calculated at a rate, representing the sum of: (a) the actual fixed payment swap rate of 3.420% pursuant to the 2005 Swap Agreements; (b) the estimated cost of the liquidity facility for the Series 2005-A Bonds (0.550%); (c) the estimated cost of remarketing the Series 2005-A Bonds (0.050%); and (d) 0.350% per year to offset the potential differences between the floating rates payable to the District under the 2005 Swap Agreements and the actual interest rates payable by the District on the Series 2005-A Bonds.

2006 Swap Agreement

As a means to reduce its borrowing cost in comparison to the issuance of traditional fixed rate bonds at the time of issuance, on June 29, 2006 the District entered into an interest rate swap transaction pursuant to an agreement (the "2006 Swap Agreement") with Bear Stearns Financial Products Inc. ("BSFP"), in an original notional amount of \$30,000,000, in order to synthetically fix the interest obligation on the District's \$30,000,000 Variable Rate Unlimited Tax School Building Bonds, Series 2006-B (the "Series 2006-B Bonds"). Subsequent to entering into the 2006 Swap Agreement, JPMorgan Chase & Co. purchased and merged with BSFP and as a result JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. ("JPMCB") was substituted for BSFP as swap counterparty for the 2006 Swap Agreement.

Under the 2006 Swap Agreement, the District was obligated to make payments to JPMCB calculated on a notional amount equal to the scheduled outstanding principal amount of the Series 2006-B Bonds at a fixed rate of 4.077% per annum, and JPMCB was obligated to make floating rate payments to the District calculated on a notional amount this is equal to the scheduled outstanding principal amount of the Series 2006-B Bonds at a rate equal to equal to 62.5% of the 10-year constant maturity swap rate (a reported market fixed rate at which 10-year interest rate swaps for a one-month U.S. dollar LIBOR rate are entered into from time to time). The Series 2006-B Bonds and the 2006 Swap Agreement had a stated final maturity date of August 1, 2035.

Interest was calculated at a rate, representing the sum of: (a) the actual fixed payment swap rate of 4.077% pursuant to the 2006 Swap Agreement; (b) the estimated cost of the liquidity facility for the Series 2006-B Bonds (0.250%); (c) the estimated cost of remarketing the Series 2006-B Bonds (0.060%); and (d) 0.700% per year to offset the potential differences between the floating rates payable to the District under the 2006 Swap Agreement and the actual interest rates payable by the District on the Series 2006-B Bonds.

The Swap Agreements were subject to optional termination by the District at any time over the term of the Swap Agreements at the then prevailing market value.

During the year ended June 30, 2022 the District issued refunding bonds to provide funds to defease the Series 2005-A and Series 2006-B bonds and terminate the Swap Agreements.

NOTE 6. DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS - BONDS

2038-2042261,835,00086,380,175348,215,12043-2047228,360,00041,119,612269,479,62048-2049100,145,0004,120,700104,265,7	Year Ended June 30 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028-2032	Principal 39,743,434 36,583,618 29,594,177 33,587,488 42,755,000 259,600,000	<u>Interest</u> \$ 62,713,970 65,317,039 64,935,024 60,090,913 50,226,501 185,333,048	Total <u>Requirements</u> \$ 102,457,404 101,900,657 94,529,201 93,678,401 92,981,501 444,933,048
2038-2042261,835,00086,380,175348,215,12043-2047228,360,00041,119,612269,479,62048-2049100,145,0004,120,700104,265,7	2028-2032 2033-2037	259,600,000	185,333,048	444,933,048 408,289,493
2048-2049 100,145,000 4,120,700 104,265,7		261,835,000		348,215,175 269,479,612
$\frac{\psi_{1,2}\psi_{0,12}\psi_{1,11}}{\psi_{1,2}\psi_{2,12}\psi_{1,11}}$	2048-2049	 , .	· · ·	<u>104,265,700</u> <u>\$2,060,730,192</u>

Debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

NOTE 7. DEFEASED BONDS OUTSTANDING

On December 7, 2021, the District issued \$87,465,000 (par value) in unlimited tax refunding bonds (current interest bonds) with interest rates ranging from 1.967% to 5.00% to advance refund \$89,785,000 of unlimited building and refunding bonds. The unlimited tax refunding bonds were issued at a net premium of \$14,591,851, and, after paying issuance costs of \$727,843, the net proceeds were \$101,329,008. The net proceeds from the issuance of the unlimited tax refunding bonds were used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments until the tax bonds mature. The advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the unlimited tax bonds were removed from the District's long-term liabilities.

As a result of the advance refunding, the District decreased its total debt service requirements by \$8,401,015 and resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$7,367,870.

On February 9, 2022, the District issued \$34,650,000 (par value) in unlimited tax refunding bonds (current interest bonds) with interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 5.00% to advance refund \$35,180,000 of unlimited building bonds. The unlimited tax refunding bonds were issued at a net premium of \$6,299,818, and, after paying issuance costs of \$5,740,500, including a swap termination payment, the net proceeds were \$35,209,318. The net proceeds from the issuance of the unlimited tax refunding bonds were used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments until the tax bonds mature. The advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the unlimited tax bonds were removed from the District's long-term liabilities.

As a result of the advance refunding, the District decreased its total debt service requirements by \$28,987 and resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$56,044.

On February 9, 2022, the District issued \$26,280,000 (par value) in unlimited tax refunding bonds (current interest bonds) with interest rates ranging from 3.00% to 5.00% to advance refund \$30,000,000 of unlimited building bonds. The unlimited tax refunding bonds were issued at a net premium of \$4,034,388, and, after paying issuance costs of \$289,387, the net proceeds were \$30,025,000. The net proceeds from the issuance of the unlimited tax building bonds were used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments until the tax bonds mature. The advance refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the unlimited tax bonds were removed from the District's long-term liabilities.

As a result of the advance refunding, the District decreased its total debt service requirements by \$8,803,670 and resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$7,526,257.

In prior years, the District has defeased various bond issues in a similar manner to that described above.

Accordingly, the trust account assets and liabilities for the defeased bonds are not included in the District's financial statements. Although defeased, the refunded debt from those earlier issues will not be actually retired until the call dates have come due or until maturity if they are not callable issues. On June 30, 2022, \$472,975,000 of bonds outstanding are considered defeased.

NOTE 8. FRED MOORE DAY NURSERY ACTIVITY

On April 13, 2021 the District and Fred Moore Day Nursery, Inc. (a nonprofit organization) entered into an agreement whereby effective June 1, 2021 the Nursery would cease operations as a separate entity and become part of the District. The District would provide the early childhood daycare services previously provided by the Nursery.

Due to subsequent issues that arose that required the Nursery to remain in existence, a new agreement dated November 16, 2021 was drawn up that replaced the April, 2021 agreement, whereby the Nursery would remain in existence as an entity and the District would subcontract with the Nursery to provide childcare services. The District now owns the building and land at the Nursery's daycare location and is responsible for its costs of operation, maintenance and capital improvements. The building and land have been recorded as capital assets on the District's books.

As part of the agreement between the District and the Nursery, the District also assumed responsibility for an outstanding bank loan of the Nursery. The District recorded the loan as a liability on its books and paid the loan in full during the year ended June 30, 2022. A summary of the loan activity for the year is as follows:

	Balance			Balance
	6/30/2021	Additions	Payments	6/30/2022
First State Bank	\$-	<u>\$ 67,733</u>	\$ 67,733	<u>\$</u>
Total	<u>\$ </u>	<u>\$ 67,733</u>	<u>\$ 67,733</u>	<u>\$</u>

NOTE 9. ACCUMULATED UNPAID VACATION AND SICK LEAVE BENEFITS

On resignation, retirement or death of certain employees, the District pays any accrued, unused vacation leave in a lump cash payment to such employee or his/her estate. The District's liability is considered a long-term liability and is recorded in the Statement of Net Position as a long-term debt payable.

A summary of changes in the accumulated vacation leave liability is as follows:

Balance, July 1, 2021	\$ 891,909
Additions – New Entrants and	
Salary Increments	371,925
Deductions – Payments to Participants	(503,153)
Balance, June 30, 2022	<u>\$ 760,681</u>

On retirement of an employee, the District pays to the employee lump cash payment equal to one-tenth of the employee's annual salary, if the employee has accumulated a minimum amount of unused sick leave. It is impractical to estimate the amount of future liability because of uncertainty of the number of such employees who will remain with the District until retirement. Accordingly, no liability has been recorded in the accompanying financial statements. The District's policy is to recognize the cost of compensated absences when actually paid to employees.

NOTE 10. PROPERTY TAXES

The Texas Legislature in 1979 adopted a comprehensive Property Tax Code which established an appraisal district and an appraisal review board in each county in the State of Texas. Denton Central Appraisal District (DCAD) is responsible for the appraisal of property for all taxing units in Denton County, including the District. Under the terms of a contract for appraisal services, the District paid DCAD \$1,784,910 in fiscal year 2022 for appraising property.

Property taxes are considered available when collected within the current period or expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current period. The District levies its taxes on October 1 on the assessed (appraised) value listed as of the prior January 1 for all real and business personal property located in the District in conformity with Subtitle E, Texas Property Tax Code. Taxes are due upon receipt of the tax bill and are past due and subject to interest if not paid by February 1 of the year following the October 1 levy date. The assessed value of the property tax roll upon which the levy for the 2021-22 fiscal year was based was \$22,989,073,348. Taxes are delinquent if not paid by June 30. Delinquent taxes are subject to both penalty and interest charges plus 15 % delinquent collection fees for attorney costs.

The tax rates assessed for the year ended June 30, 2022, to finance General Fund operations and the payment of principal and interest on general obligation long-term debt were \$0.882 and \$0.48 per \$100 valuation, respectively, for a total of \$1.362 per \$ 100 valuation.

Current tax collections for the year ended June 30, 2022 were 99.18% of the year-end adjusted tax levy. Delinquent taxes are prorated between maintenance and debt service based on rates adopted for the year of the levy. Allowances for uncollectible taxes within the General and Debt Service Funds are based on historical experience in collecting taxes. Uncollectible personal property taxes are periodically reviewed and written off, but the District is prohibited from writing off real property taxes without specific statutory authority from the Texas Legislature. As of June 30, 2022, property taxes receivable, net of estimated uncollectible taxes, totaled \$3,107,819 and \$1,591,982 for the General and Debt Service Funds, respectively.

Property taxes are recorded as receivables and deferred inflows of resources at the time the taxes are assessed. Revenues are recognized as the related ad valorem taxes are collected. Additional amounts estimated to be collectible in time to be a resource for payment of obligations incurred during the fiscal year and therefore susceptible to accrual in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles have been recognized as revenue.

NOTE 11. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

Plan Description. Denton Independent School District participates in a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension that has a special funding situation. The plan is administered by the Teacher Retirement System of Texas (TRS). TRS's defined benefit pension plan is established and administered in accordance with the Texas Constitution, Article XVI, Section 67 and Texas Government Code, Title 8, Subtitle C. The pension trust fund is a qualified pension trust under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Texas Legislature establishes benefits and contribution rates within the guidelines of the Texas Constitution. The pension's Board of Trustees does not have the authority to establish or amend benefit terms.

All employees of public, state-supported educational institutions in Texas who are employed for one-half or more of the standard work load and who are not exempted from membership under Texas Government Code, Title 8, Section 822.002 are covered by the system.

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about the Teacher Retirement System's fiduciary net position is available in a separately-issued Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the Internet at https://trs.texas.gov/pages/aboutpublications.aspx, by writing to TRS at 1000 Red River Street, Austin, TX, 78701-2698, or by calling (512)542-6592.

Benefits Provided. TRS provides service and disability retirement, as well as death and survivor benefits, to eligible employees (and their beneficiaries) of public and higher education in Texas. The pension formula is calculated using 2.3 percent (multiplier) times the average of the five highest annual creditable salaries times years of credited service to arrive at the annual standard annuity except for members who are grandfathered, the three highest annual salaries are used. The normal service retirement is at age 65 with 5 years of credited service or when the sum of the member's age and years of credited service equals 80 or more years. Early retirement is at age 55 with 5 years of service credit or earlier than 55 with 30 years of service credit. There are additional provisions for early retirement if the sum of the member's age and years of service age and years of service credit total at least 80, but the member is less than age 60 or 62 depending on date of employment, or if the member was grandfathered in under a previous rule. There are no automatic post-employment benefit changes; including automatic COLAs. Ad hoc post-employment benefit changes, including ad hoc COLAs can be granted by the Texas Legislature as noted in the Plan description above.

Texas Government Code section 821.006 prohibits benefit improvements, if, as a result of the particular action, the time required to amortize TRS' unfunded actuarial liabilities would be increased to a period that exceeds 31 years, or, if the amortization period already exceeds 31 years, the period would be increased by such action. Actuarial implications of the funding provided in this manner are determined by the System's actuary.

Contributions. Contribution requirements are established or amended pursuant to Article 16, section 67 of the Texas Constitution which requires the Texas legislature to establish a member contribution rate of not less than 6% of the member's annual compensation and a state contribution rate of not less than 10% of the aggregate annual compensation paid to members of the system during the fiscal year.

Employee contribution rates are set in state statute, Texas Government Code 825.402. The TRS Pension Reform Bill (Senate Bill 12) of the 86th Texas Legislature amended Texas Government Code 825.402 for member contributions and increased employee and employer contribution rates for fiscal years 2020 thru 2025.

Contribution Rat	es	
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>
Member	7.7%	8.0%
Non-Employer Contributing Entity (State)	7.5%	7.75%
Employers	7.5%	7.75%
Denton ISD FY2022 Employer Contributions		\$ 9,082,975
Denton ISD FY2022 Member Contributions		\$19,427,762
Denton ISD FY2022 NECE On-Behalf Contril	outions	\$12,331,619

Contributors to the plan include members, employers and the State of Texas as the only non-employer contributing entity. The State is the employer for senior colleges, medical schools and state agencies including the TRS. In each respective role, the State contributes to the plan in accordance with state statutes and the General Appropriations Act (GAA).

As the non-employer contributing entity for public education, the State of Texas contributes to the retirement system an amount equal to the current employer contribution rate times the aggregate annual compensation of all participating members of the pension trust fund during that fiscal year reduced by the amounts described below which are paid by the employers. Employers including public schools are required to pay the employer contribution rate in the following instances:

- On the portion of the member's salary that exceeds the statutory minimum for members entitled to the statutory minimum under Section 21.402 of the Texas Education Code.
- During a new member's first 90 days of employment.

- When any part or all of an employee's salary is paid by federal funding source or a privately sponsored source, from non-educational and general, or local funds.
- When the employing district is a public school, the employer shall contribute 1.5% of covered payroll to the pension fund beginning in fiscal year 2020. The contribution rate called the Public Education Employer Contribution replaced the Non (OASDI) surcharge that was in effect in fiscal year 2019.

In addition to the employer contributions listed above, there are additional surcharges an employer is subject to.

- All public schools must contribute 1.6 percent of the member's salary beginning in fiscal year 2021, gradually increasing to 2 percent in fiscal year 2025.
- When employing a retiree of the Teacher Retirement System the employer shall pay both the member contribution and the state contribution as an employment after retirement surcharge.

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the August 31, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

August 31, 2020 rolled forward to August 31, 2021
Individual Entry Age Normal
Market Value
7.25%
7.25%
1.95%
2.30%
3.05% to 9.05%
None
None

The actuarial methods and assumptions are used in the determination of the total pension liability are the same assumptions used in the actuarial valuation as of August 31, 2020. For a full description of these assumptions please see the actuarial valuation report dated November 9, 2020.

Discount Rate. A single discount rate of 7.25 percent was used to measure the total pension liability. The single discount rate was based on the expected rate of return on plan investments of 7.25 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that contributions from active members, employers and the non-employer contributing entity will be made at the rates set by the legislature during the 2019 session. It is assumed that future employer and state contributions will be 8.50 percent of payroll in fiscal year 2020 gradually increasing to 9.55 percent of payroll over the next several years. This includes all employer and state contributions for active and rehired retirees.

Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

The long-term rate of return on pension plan investments is 7.25%.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimates ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in the Systems target asset allocation as of August 31, 2021 are summarized below:

Asset Class	Target Allocation ¹	Long-Term Expected Arithmetic Real Rate of Return ²	Expected Contribution To Long-Term Portfolio Returns
Global Equity			
U.S.	18%	3.6%	0.94%
Non-U.S. Developed	13%	4.4%	0.83%
Emerging Markets	9%	4.6%	0.74%
Private Equity	14%	6.3%	1.36%
Stable Value			
Government Bonds	16%	2%	0.01%
Stable Value Hedge Funds	5%	2.2%	0.12%
Real Return			
Real Estate	15%	4.5%	1.00%
Energy, Natural Resources	6%	4.7%	0.35%
Risk Parity			
Risk Parity	8%	2.8%	0.28%
Leverage			
Cash	2%	- 7%	-0.01%
Asset Allocation Leverage	-6%	5%	0.03%
Inflation Expectation	-		2.20%
Volatility Drag ³			-0.95%
Total	100%		6.90%

Discount Rate Sensitivity Analysis. The following table presents the Net Pension Liability of the plan using the discount rate of 7.25 percent, and what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.25 percent) or one percentage point higher (8.25 percent) than the current rate.

	1% Decrease in Discount Rate (6.25%)	Discount Rate (7.25%)	1% Increase in Discount Rate (8.25%)
Denton ISD's proportionate share of the net pension liability:	\$106,577,737	\$48,773,455	\$1,876,645

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. At June 30, 2022, Denton Independent School District reported a liability of \$48,773,455 for its proportionate share of the TRS's net pension liability. This liability reflects a reduction for State pension support provided to Denton Independent School District. The amount recognized by Denton Independent School District as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with Denton Independent School District were as follows:

¹ Target allocations are based on the FY21 policy model.

² Capital Market Assumptions come from Aon Hewitt (as of 08/31/2021).

³ The volatility drag results from the conversion between arithmetic and geometric mean returns.

District's Proportionate share of the collective net pension liability	\$ 48,773,455
State's proportionate share that is associated with the District	73,589,813
Total	<u>\$122,363,268</u>

The net pension liability was measured as of August 31, 2020 and rolled forward to August 31, 2021 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The employer's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the employer's contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all employers to the plan for the period September 1, 2020 thru August 31, 2021.

At June 30, 2022 the employer's proportion of the collective net pension liability was 0.1915203491%, an increase of 5.96% from its proportionate share of 0.1807341403% at August 31, 2021.

Changes Since the Prior Actuarial Valuation – There were no changes in assumptions since the prior measurement date.

For the year ended June 30, 2022, Denton Independent School District recognized pension expense of \$294,203 and revenue of \$294,203 for support provided by the State.

At June 30, 2022, Denton Independent School District reported its proportionate share of the TRS's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources (The amounts shown below will be the cumulative layers from the current and prior years combined.):

	Deferred	Deferred
	Outflows of	Inflows of
	Resources	Resources
Differences between expected and actual economic experience	\$ 81,621	\$ 3,433,690
Changes in actuarial assumptions	17,240,464	7,515,364
Difference between projected and actual investment earnings	3,029,454	43,925,363
Changes in proportion and difference between the employer's	6 6 16 050	1,996,590
contributions and the proportionate share of contributions	6,616,059	1,990,390
Contributions paid to TRS subsequent to the measurement date	7,749,568	-
Total	\$34,717,166	\$56,871,007

The net amounts of the District's balances of deferred outflows and inflows of resources (not including the deferred contribution paid subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	Pension Expense Amount
2023	\$ (4,441,412)
2024	(5,061,385)
2025	(8,961,110)
2026	(11,925,239)
2027	333,213
Thereafter	152,524

NOTE 12. DEFINED OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLANS

Plan Description. The District participates in the Texas Public School Retired Employees Group Insurance Program (TRS- Care). It is a multiple-employer, cost-sharing defined Other Post-Employment Benefit (OPEB) plan with a special funding situation. The TRS-Care program was established in 1986 by the Texas Legislature.

The TRS Board of Trustees administers the TRS-Care program and the related fund in accordance with Texas Insurance Code Chapter 1575. The Board of Trustees is granted the authority to establish basic and optional group insurance coverage for participants as well as to amend benefit terms as needed under Chapter 1575.052. The Board may adopt rules, plans, procedures, and orders reasonably necessary to administer the program, including minimum benefits and financing standards.

OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detail information about the TRS-Care's fiduciary net position is available in the separately-issued TRS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the Internet at http://www.trs.texas.gov/pages/aboutpublications.aspx; by writing to TRS at 1000 Red River Street, Austin, TX, 78701-2698; or by calling (512) 542-6592.

Benefits Provided. TRS-Care provides health insurance coverage to retirees from public schools, charter schools, regional education service centers and other educational districts who are members of the TRS pension plan. Optional dependent coverage is available for an additional fee.

Eligible non-Medicare retirees and their dependents may enroll in TRS-Care Standard, a high-deductible health plan. Eligible Medicare retirees and their dependents may enroll in the TRS-Care Medicare Advantage medical plan and the TRS-Care Medicare Rx prescription drug plan. To qualify for TRS-Care coverage, a retiree must have at least 10 years of service credit in the TRS pension system. There are no automatic post-employment benefit changes; including automatic COLAs.

TRS-Care Monthly for Retirees			
<u>Medicare</u> <u>Non-Medicare</u>			
Retiree*	\$ 135	\$ 200	
Retiree and Spouse	529	689	
Retiree* and Children	468	408	
Retiree and Family	1,020	999	

The premium rates for retirees are reflected in the following table:

* or surviving spouse

Contributions. Contribution rates for the TRS-Care plan are established in state statute by the Texas Legislature, and there is no continuing obligation to provide benefits beyond each fiscal year. The TRS-Care plan is currently funded on a pay-as-you-go basis and is subject to change based on available funding. Funding for TRS-Care is provided by retiree premium contributions and contributions from the state, active employees, and school districts based upon public school district payroll. The TRS Board of trustees does not have the authority to set or amend contribution rates.

Texas Insurance Code, section 1575.202 establishes the state's contribution rate which is 1.25% of the employee's salary. Section 1575.203 establishes the active employee's rate which is .65% of pay. Section 1575.204 establishes an employer contribution rate of not less than 0.25 percent or not more than 0.75 percent of the salary of each active employee of the public. The actual employer contribution rate is prescribed by the Legislature in the General Appropriations Act. The following table shows contributions to the TRS-Care plan by type of contributor.

Contribution Rates		
	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>
Active Employee	0.65%	0.65%
Non-Employer Contributing Entity (State)	1.25%	1.25%
Employers	0.75%	0.75%
Federal/private Funding remitted by Employers	1.25%	1.25%
Denton ISD FY22 Employer Contributions	\$2	2,041,121
Denton ISD FY22 Member Contributions	\$1	1,587,930
Denton ISD FY22 NECE On-behalf Contributions	\$2	2,597,161

In addition to the employer contributions listed above, there is an additional surcharge all TRS employers are subject to, regardless of whether or not they participate in the TRS Care OPEB program. When hiring a TRS retiree, employers are required to pay to TRS Care, a monthly surcharge of \$535 per retiree.

TRS-Care received supplemental appropriations from the State of Texas as the Non-Employer Contributing Entity in the amount of \$5,520,343 in fiscal year 2021 for consumer protection against medical and health care billing by certain out-of-network providers.

Actuarial Assumptions. The actuarial valuation was performed as of August 31, 2020. Update procedures were used to roll forward the Total OPEB Liability to August 31, 2021.

The actuarial valuation of the OPEB plan offered through TRS-Care is similar to the actuarial valuation performed for the pension plan, except that the OPEB valuation is more complex. All the demographic assumptions, including rates of retirement, termination, and disability, and most of the economic assumptions, including general inflation and salary increases, used in the OPEB valuation were identical to those used in the respective TRS pension valuation. The demographic assumptions were developed in the experience study performed for TRS for the period ending August 31, 2017.

The following assumptions and other inputs used for members of TRS-Care are based on an established pattern of practice and are identical to the assumptions used in the August 31, 2020 TRS pension actuarial valuation that was rolled forward to August 31, 2021:

Rates of Mortality	
Rates of Retirement	
Rates of Termination	
Rates of Disability	

General Inflation Wage Inflation Expected Payroll Growth

The active mortality rates were based on 90 percent of the RP-2014 Employee Mortality Tables for males and females, with full generational mortality using Scale BB. The post-retirement mortality rates for healthy lives were based on the 2018 TRS of Texas Healthy Pensioner Mortality Tables, with full generational projection using the ultimate improvement rates from the mortality projection scale MP-2018.

Additional Actuarial Methods and Assumptions:

Valuation Date	August 31, 2020 rolled forward
	to August 31, 2021
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age Normal
Inflation	2.30%
Single Discount Rate	1.95%
Aging Factors	Based on specific plan experience
Expenses	Third-party administrative expenses related to the
	delivery of health care benefits are included in the
	age-adjusted claim costs
Projected Salary Increases	3.05% to 9.05%, including inflation
Election Rates	Normal Retirement: 65%
	participation prior to age 65
	and 40% participation after age 65
Ad hoc post-employment benefit changes	None

Discount Rate. A single discount rate of 1.95% was used to measure the total OPEB liability. There was a decrease of 0.38 percent in the discount rate since the previous year. Because the plan is essentially a "pay-as-you-go" plan, the single discount rate is equal to the prevailing municipal bond rate. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from active members and those of the contributing employers and the non-employer contributing entity are made at the statutorily required rates. Based on those assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to not be able to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the municipal bond rate was used for the long-term rate of return and was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

The source of the municipal bond rate is the Fidelity "20-year Municipal GO AA Index" as of August 31, 2021 using the fixed-income market data/yield curve/data municipal bonds with 20 years to maturity that include only federally tax-exempt municipal bonds.

Discount Rate Sensitivity Analysis. The following schedule shows the impact of the Net OPEB Liability if the discount rate used was 1% less than and 1% greater than the discount rate that was used (1.95%) in measuring the Net OPEB Liability.

	1% Decrease in	Current Single Discount	1% Increase in
	Discount Rate (0.95%)	Rate (1.95%)	Discount Rate (2.95%)
District's proportionate share of the Net OPEB			
Liability:	\$115,456,712	\$95,716,960	\$80,181,131

Healthcare Cost Trend Rates Sensitivity Analysis - The following schedule shows the impact of the net OPEB liability if a healthcare trend rate that is one-percentage less than or one-percentage point greater than the health trend rates is assumed.

	1% Decrease in	Current Single Healthcare	1% Increase in		
	Healthcare Trend Rate	Trend Rate	Healthcare Trend Rate		
District's proportionate share of the Net OPEB Liability:	\$77,527,573	\$95,716,960	\$120,122,601		

OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEBs. At June 30, 2022, the District reported a liability of \$95,716,960 for its proportionate share of the TRS's Net OPEB Liability. This liability reflects a reduction for State OPEB support provided to the District.

The amount recognized by the District as its proportionate share of the net OPEB liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net OPEB liability that was associated with the District were as follows:

District's Proportionate share of the collective Net OPEB Liability	\$ 95,716,960
State's proportionate share that is associated with the District	<u>\$128,239,395</u>
Total	\$223,956,355

The Net OPEB Liability was measured as of August 31, 2020 and rolled forward to August 31, 2021 and the Total OPEB Liability used to calculate the Net OPEB Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The employer's proportion of the Net OPEB Liability was based on the employer's contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the contributions of all employers to the plan for the period September 1, 2020 thru August 31, 2021.

At August 31, 2021 the employer's proportion of the collective Net OPEB Liability was 0.2481355249%, an increase of 2.61% compared to the August 31, 2020 proportionate share of 0.2418186896%.

Changes Since the Prior Actuarial Valuation – The following were changes to the actuarial assumptions or other inputs that affected measurement of the Total OPEB liability since the prior measurement period:

• The discount rate changed from 2.33 percent as of August 31, 2020 to 1.95 percent as of August 31, 2021. This change increased the Total OPEB Liability.

Changes of Benefit Terms Since the Prior Measurement Date – There were no changes in benefit terms since the prior measurement date.

The amount of OPEB expense recognized by the District in the reporting period was \$(4,733,013).

At June 30, 2022, the District reported its proportionate share of the TRS's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to other post-employment benefits from the following sources:

	Deferred	Deferred
	Outflows of	Inflows of
	Resources	Resources
Differences between expected and actual economic experience	\$ 4,121,068	\$46,333,705
Changes in actuarial assumptions	10,601,777	20,242,366
Difference between projected and actual investment earnings	105,201	1,283
Changes in proportion and difference between the employer's contributions and the proportionate share of contributions	11,644,063	_
Contributions paid to TRS subsequent to the measurement date	1,724,996	-
Total	\$28,197,105	\$66,577,354

The net amounts of the employer's balances of deferred outflows and inflows of resources (not including the deferred contribution paid subsequent to the measurement date) related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year ended June 30:	OPEB Expense Amount
2023	\$ (8,152,487)
2024	(8,154,830)
2025	(8,154,189)
2026	(5,634,662)
2027	(2,223,661)
Thereafter	(7,785,416)

NOTE 13. MEDICARE PART D

The Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003, which was effective January 1, 2006, established prescription drug coverage for Medicare beneficiaries known as Medicare Part D. One of the provisions of Medicare D allows for the Texas Public School Retired Employee Group Insurance Program (TRS-Care) to receive retiree drug subsidy payments from the federal government to offset certain prescription drug expenditures for eligible TRS-Care participants. These on-behalf payments are recognized as equal revenues and expenditures/expenses by the District. For the year ended June 30, 2022, the contribution made on behalf of the District was \$817,976.

NOTE 14. INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS

Interfund balances at June 30, 2022, were as follows:

Dun 1		Advances to		Advances from
<u>Fund</u>		Other Funds		Other Funds
General Fund:				
Special Revenue Fund:	ሐ	211.101	*	
Head Start	\$	311,191	\$; -
ESEA Title I		764,336		-
IDEA-B Formula		873,023		-
IDEA-B Preschool		13,979		-
ESEA II Training and Recruiting		110,637		-
English Language Acquisition		159,907		-
Summer Feeding Program		4,151		4,151
SSA Adult Basic Education		276,890		-
Title IV, Community Learning		22,661		-
National Breakfast and Lunch		1,282,944		798,671
IDEA-B Formula ARP		73,641		-
ESSER II		1,838,775		-
ESSER III		2,815,522		-
SSA IDEA-B Discretionary		2,733		-
ESEA IV Part A		100,572		-
School Safety and Security		11,181		-
SSA Career and Technical		29,501		-
Emergency Connectivity Grant		4,017,000		-
Childcare Relief Funds		195,387		-
Visually Impaired SSVI		12,325		-
Blended Learning		5		-
Grow Your Own		17,545		-
SSA Regional Day School-Deaf		133,354		-
Deaf Educ Management Board		2,877		-
Special Revenue Fund:		,		
General Fund		803,736]	13,071,051
TOTAL	<u>\$</u>	13,873,873		13,873,873

Virtually all of the above interfund balances are short-term loans due to the fact that checking account balances for most governmental funds are pooled into one demand account. There are no interfund balances that are not expected to be repaid within one year.

Interfunds transfers for the year ended June 30, 2022 consisted of the following individual amounts:

Fund	Transfers to Other Funds	Transfers from Other Funds
General Fund:	<u>Other Panad</u>	01111111111
Capital Projects Fund	\$ 804,548	\$ 524,900
Special Revenue Fund	3,333,590	-
Internal Service Fund	134,301	1,700,000
Capital Projects Fund:		
General Fund	524,900	804,548
Special Revenue Fund:		
General Fund	-	3,333,590
Custodial Fund	-	1,220
Internal Service Fund:		
General Fund	1,700,000	134,301
Custodial Fund:		
Special Revenue Fund	1,220	
TOTAL	<u>\$6,498,559</u>	<u>\$6,498,559</u>

The purpose of an \$804,548 transfer was to transfer local funds from the general fund to the capital projects fund to set them aside for future capital replacement needs. The purpose of the \$1,700,000 transfer is to transfer excess funds from the workers compensation internal service fund to the general fund for use in operations. The purpose of a \$134,046 transfer from the general fund to the Print Shop internal service fund was to transfer funds to cover the net position deficit in that fund. The purpose of the \$524,900 transfer from the general fund to the general fund to the general from the general fund. The purpose of the \$3,333,590 transfer was to transfer funds from the general fund to the Winter Storm special revenue fund to cover the local costs accumulated and paid for from this fund related to the February, 2021 winter storm damage.

NOTE 15. HEALTH CARE

For many years the District sponsored a modified self-insurance plan to provide heath care benefits to staff members and their dependents. Transactions related to the plan were accounted for the in Health Insurance Fund, an internal service fund of the District.

Effective January 1, 2012, the District changed to the State-sponsored TRS Active-Care health insurance plan. During the year ended June 30, 2022, the District contributed \$260 monthly to the TRS Active Care plan. Employees, at their option, authorized payroll withholdings to pay any additional contribution and contributions for dependents.

NOTE 16. DISAGGREGATION OF RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2022, were as follows:

	 Property Taxes	G	Other overnments		From Funds	 Other	R	Total eceivables
Governmental Activities:								
General Fund	\$ 3,233,382	\$	14,312,753	\$13,0	71,051	\$ 463,394	\$	31,080,580
Debt Service Fund	1,651,703		-		-	-		1,651,703
Capital Projects Fund	-		-		-	151,408		151,408
Special Revenue Fund	 		13,705,037	8	02,822	 181,412		14,689,271
Total - Governmental Activities	\$ 4,885,085	\$	28,017,790	<u>\$13,8</u>	73,873	\$ 796,214	\$	47,572,962
Amounts not scheduled for	\$ 185,284	\$		\$	-	\$ 	\$	185,284
collection during the subsequent year								
Business-type Activities:								
Enterprise Fund	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
Internal Service Fund	 -		-		-	 99,791		99,791
Total Business-type Activities	\$ 	\$	-	\$		\$ 99,791	\$	99,791

Payables at June 30, 2022, were as follows:

		Salaries		D				TT - 4 - 1	
		and		Due to				Total	
	 Accounts	 Benefits		Other Funds		Other		Payables	
Governmental Activities:									
General Fund	\$ 4,077,606	\$ 32,488,472	\$	803,736	\$	-	\$	37,369,814	
Capital Projects Fund	37,207,854	-		-		-		37,207,854	
Special Revenue Funds	 682,833	 1,840,159	_1	3,070,137				15,593,129	
Total - Governmental Activities	\$ 41,968,293	\$ 34,328,631	<u>\$1</u>	3,873,873	\$	-	\$	90,170,797	
Amounts not scheduled for	\$ 	\$ 	\$	-	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$</u>		
payment during the									
subsequent year									
Business-type Activities:									
Enterprise Fund	\$ 1,537	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,537	
Internal Service Fund	 52,929	 11		-		906,269		959,209	
Total Business-type Activities	\$ 54,466	\$ 11	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$</u>	906,269	\$	960,746	

NOTE 17. SELF-INSURED WORKERS' COMPENSATION

During the year ended August 31, 1992, the District established a workers compensation self-insurance fund for District employees to minimize the total cost of workers compensation to the District. All premiums were paid to a third party administrator acting on behalf of a self-funded pool. Like the health care self-insurance fund, the District has retained the risk of loss, and thus uses an Internal Service Fund to account for the activity. The District records activities of the plan in accordance with governmental accounting standards. These costs are reported as interfund services provided and used to the extent of amounts actuarially determined. Accordingly, they are treated as operating revenues of the Internal Service Fund and operating expenditures of the General Fund. Additional payments, if any, to the self-insurance funds are treated as an equity transfer. Advanced Risk Management Techniques, Inc., through an actuarial review of the selfinsurance program, projected an estimated outstanding loss of \$906,269 as of June 30, 2022. Claims administration is provided by TASB.

This estimated outstanding loss is the actuarially-estimated cost of unpaid claims, including case reserves, the development of known claims, incurred but not reported claims, and allocated loss adjustment expenses. It represents the discounted present value of estimated future cash payments, less anticipated investment income, required to meet unpaid claims. It was calculated based on a 5% yield on investments.

The accrued liability for Workers' Compensation self-insurance of \$906,269 includes incurred but not reported claims. This liability reported in the fund at June 30, 2022, is based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is a probable that a liability has been incurred as of the date of the financial statements, and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. Because actual claim liabilities depend on such complex factors as inflation, changes in legal doctrines, and damage awards, the process used in computing the liability does not result necessarily in an exact amount. The liability booked was the present value of the estimate of the actuary. Aggregate stop-loss coverage for 2022 was \$500,000.

Changes in the workers' compensation claims liability amounts in fiscal 2021 and 2022 are represented below:

	Year Ended June 30, 2021	Year Ended June 30, 2022
Unpaid claims, beginning of year Incurred claims (including IBNR'S) Claim payments	\$997,051 422,788 _419,944	\$999,895 336,625 <u>430,251</u>
Unpaid claims, end of fiscal year	<u>\$999,895</u>	<u>\$906,269</u>

The amount of claims and judgments due within one year is estimated to be \$450,000.

NOTE 18. DUE FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTS

The District participates in a variety of federal and state programs from which it receives grants to partially or fully finance certain activities. In addition, the District receives entitlements from the State through the School Foundation and Per Capita Programs. Amounts due from federal and state governments as of June 30, 2022, are summarized below. All federal grants shown below are passed through the TEA and are reported on the combined financial statements as Due from Other Governments.

	State Grant &	Federal	Local	
Fund	Entitlements	Grants	Governments	Total
General	\$ 13,763,708	\$ 516,284	\$ 32,761	\$ 14,312,753
Special Revenue	43,978	13,493,167	167,892	13,705,037
Total	\$ 13,807,686	<u>\$ 14,009,451</u>	\$ 200,653	\$ 28,017,790

NOTE 19. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 imposed regulations on tax-exempt bond issues. Governmental bonds issued after August 31, 1986 are subject to the rebate provisions of the Tax Reform Act of 1986. The rebate applies to earnings from bond issue proceeds investments which exceed bond issue stated interest rates. The exact amount of liability, if any, is not known until as long as five years from the bond issuance date. At June 30, 2022, the estimated rebate liability on outstanding bond series was \$-0-.

NOTE 20. LITIGATION AND CONTINGENCIES

The District is a party to various legal actions none of which is believed by administration to have a material effect on the financial condition of the District. Accordingly, no provision for losses has been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

Minimum foundation funding received from the Agency is based primarily upon information concerning average daily attendance at the District's schools which is compiled by the District and supplied to the Agency. Federal funding for Food Services under child nutrition programs is based primarily upon the number and type of meals served and on user charges as reported to the USDA. Federal and state funding received related to various grant programs are based upon periodic reports detailing reimbursable expenditures made in compliance with program guidelines to the grantor agencies.

The programs are governed by various statutory rules and regulations of the grantors. Amounts received and receivable under these various funding programs are subject to periodic audit and adjustment by the funding agencies. To the extent, if any, that the District has not complied with all the rules and regulations with respect to performance, financial or otherwise, adjustment to or return of funding monies may be required. In the opinion of the District's administration, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to matters of compliance and, accordingly, no provision has been made in the accompanying financial statements for such contingencies.

The Denton Central Appraisal District is a defendant in various lawsuits involving the property values assigned to property located within the District's boundaries on which the District assesses property taxes. The District could be required to refund property taxes paid on values which were greater than the ultimate final assessed valuation assigned by the court. Such lawsuits could continue several years into the future.

NOTE 21. REVENUES FROM LOCAL AND INTERMEDIATE SOURCES

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Total
Property taxes	\$203,067,426	\$-	\$ 110,426,262	\$~	\$ 313,493,688
Investment income	258,705	856	145,725	569,691	974,977
Food sales	-	1,188,416	-	-	1,188,416
Penalties, interest and other					
tax related income	769,035	-	205,202	-	974,237
Co-curricular student activities	763,208	2,381,492	-	~	3,144,700
Tuition and fees	3,207,437	1,249,716	-	-	4,457,153
Gifts and bequests	495,353	669,708	-	-	1,165,061
Facilities rentals	95,909	-	-	-	95,909
Insurance recovery	16,610	-	-	-	16,610
GSE Antitrust settlement	319,998	-	-	-	319,998
Other	223,489		-	<u> </u>	223,489
Total	\$209,217,170	\$ 5,490,188	\$ 110,777,189	\$ 569,691	\$ 326,054,238

During the current year, revenues from local and intermediate sources consisted of the following:

NOTE 22. UNEARNED REVENUE

Unearned revenue at year-end consisted of the following:

	General Fund		Debt Service Fund		Re	Special venue Fund	Total		
Tuition	\$	84,307	\$	-	\$	-	\$	84,307	
Lunchroom Receipts		-		-		267,099		267,099	
Food Commodities		-		-		35,213		35,213	
State Textbook Fund		-		-		2,317,539		2,317,539	
ELC Reopening Schools		-				14,251		14,251	
Summer School LEP		-		-		15,391		15,391	
Ready to Read		-		-		716		716	
Advanced Placement Incentives		-		-		193,579		193,579	
Raising Blended Learners		-		-		67,112		67,112	
Deaf Ed Mgmt Board		-		-		341,344		341,344	
ADA/ASAHE		-		45,822		_		45,822	
Total	\$	84,307	\$	45,822	\$	3,252,244	\$	3,382,373	

NOTE 23. GENERAL FUND FEDERAL SOURCE REVENUES

	CFDA		Total Grant
Program or Source	Number	Amount	or Entitlement
General Fund:			
Impact Aid	84.041	\$ 121,683	\$ 121,683
FEMA-Tx Winter Storms	97.036	147,284	147,284
Excise Tax Reimbursement	N/A	591,802	591,802
Medicaid Reimbursement	N/A	5,907,468	5,907,468
Emergency Connectivity Fund	32.009	10,307	10,307
Junior ROTC	12.000	270,341	270,341
Indirect Costs	N/A	3,820,872	3,820,872
Total for General Fund		\$10,869,757	<u>\$10,869,757</u>

NOTE 24. EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES OVER APPROPRIATIONS BY FUNCTION

The Texas Education Agency requires the budgets for the Governmental fund types to be filed with the Texas Education Agency. The budget should not be exceeded in any functional category under TEA requirements. Expenditures exceeded appropriations in one functional category for the year ended June 30, 2022.

NOTE 25. SHARED SERVICE ARRANGEMENTS

The District is the fiscal agent for a Shared Services Arrangement ("SSA") which provides a regional day school for the deaf to various member districts. All services are provided by the fiscal agent. The member districts and the State provide the funds to the fiscal agent. According to guidance provided in TEA's Resource Guide, the District has accounted for the fiscal agent's activities of the SSA in Special Revenue Funds No. 315, 316, 317, 340, 435 and 446 and such activities have been accounted for using Model 3 in the SSA section of the Resource Guide.

In a manner similar to that described above, the District is also the fiscal agent for an adult education SSA accounted for in Special Revenue Fund No. 309, a vocational education SSA accounted for in Special Revenue Fund No. 331, and a TANF SSA accounted for in Special Revenue Fund No. 312.

The District participates in a shared services arrangement for juvenile justice alternative education services with ten other school districts. Although the District contributes to the shared services arrangement based on its participation, the District does not account for revenues or expenditures in this program and does not disclose them in these financial statements. The District neither has a joint ownership interest in fixed assets purchased by the fiscal agent, nor does the District have a net equity interest in the fiscal agent. The fiscal agent is neither accumulating significant resources nor fiscal exigencies that would give rise to a future additional benefit or burden to Denton ISD. The fiscal agent manager is responsible for all financial activities of the shared services arrangement. During the year ended June 30, 2022, the District had no students in the program for whom it was required to make contributions.

NOTE 26. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

Management has reviewed events subsequent to June 30, 2022 through November 15, 2022, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. No subsequent events were identified that were required to be recorded or disclosed in the financial statements.

NOTE 27. EXPENDITURES BY CHARACTER

Section 21.256, Texas Education Code, requires an annual audit and authorizes the State Board of Education, with the approval of the State Auditor, to prescribe minimum regulations and report forms for the annual audit. The <u>Financial Accounting System Resource Guide</u> of the Texas Education Agency prescribes the forms and formats to be filed with the Texas Education Agency. The prescribed format of the Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - All Governmental Fund Types and Expendable Trust Funds, requires expenditures to be classified by function, meaning capital outlay directly associated with a particular function is charged to that function.

Expenditures by fund and character are as follows:

		Governmenta	l Fund Types		
		Special	Debt	Capital	Total
	General	Revenue	Service	Projects	(Memorandum
	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Only)
Current	\$312,922,615	\$52,638,858	\$-	\$ 9,090,404	\$374,651,877
Capital Outlay	2,446,334	-	-	200,091,940	202,538,274
Debt Service:					
Principal	67,733	-	60,352,371	-	60,420,104
Interest and Fiscal Charges	2,485		56,186,494		56,188,979
Total Expenditures	<u>\$315,439,167</u>	<u>\$52,638,858</u>	<u>\$116,538,865</u>	<u>\$209,182,344</u>	<u>\$693,799,234</u>

NOTE 28. RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

The outbreak of COVID-19, a respiratory disease caused by a new strain of coronavirus, has been characterized as a pandemic (the "Pandemic") by the World Health Organization and is currently affecting many parts of the world, including the United States and the State of Texas. On January 31, 2020, the Secretary of the United States Health and Human Services Department declared a public health emergency for the United States and on March 13, 2020, the President of the United States declared the outbreak of COVID-19 in the United States a national emergency. Subsequently, the President's Coronavirus Guidelines for America and the United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention called upon Americans to take actions to slow the spread of COVID-19 in the United States.

On March 13, 2020, the Governor of Texas (the "Governor") declared a state of disaster for all counties in the State in response to the Pandemic, which disaster declaration he has subsequently extended. Pursuant to Chapter 418 of the Texas Government Code, the Governor has broad authority to respond to disasters, including suspending any regulatory statute prescribing the procedures for conducting State business or any order or rule of a State agency that would in any way prevent, hinder, or delay necessary action in coping with the disaster, and issuing executive orders that have the force and effect of law. The Governor has issued a series of executive orders relating to COVID-19 preparedness, mitigation and reopening.

On June 3, 2021, TEA issued updated public planning health guidance to address on-campus instruction, administrative activities by teachers, staff or students that occur on school campuses, non-UIL extracurricular sports and activities, and any other activities that teachers, staff, or students must complete. Within the guidance, TEA instructs schools that school systems cannot require students or staff to wear a mask; however, school systems must allow individuals to wear a mask if they choose to do so.

Within the guidance, TEA instructs schools to notify their local health department, in accordance with applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations, including any applicable confidentiality requirements, of individuals who have been in a school and test-confirmed to have COVID-19. Additionally, upon receipt of information that any teacher, staff member, student, or visitor at a school is test-confirmed to have COVID-19, the school must submit a report to the Texas Department of Health Services via its online portal.

During the 87th Legislative Session, the Texas Legislature failed to pass legislation that would include virtual learning in ADA calculations. As a result, the 2021-2022 school year began with funding based on in-person attendance. During the second called special session, the Texas Legislature adopted Senate Bill 15, which allows virtual instruction attendance to be used for ADA funding purposes under certain circumstances. The District does not currently expect that all virtual instruction attendance will qualify for ADA funding. A return to funding based on actual attendance during the Pandemic may have a negative impact on revenues available to the District for operations and maintenance if the District does not qualify for the additional hold harmless periods or if students do not take part in the instruction options made available by the District. TEA announced on August 5, 2021 that a school district has the authority to provide remote instruction to a student if the school district meets certain state and federal requirements. Students receiving remote instruction are considered enrolled, but do not meet the requirements for ADA funding. Further, on March 29, 2022, TEA issued guidance on the calculation of the ADA hold harmless for the 2021-2022 school year, providing that each district will receive an adjustment to ADA such that the total percentage attendance rate for the first four six weeks of the 2021-2022 school year.

The full extent of the ongoing impact of COVID-19 on the District's longer-term operational and financial performance will depend on future developments, many of which are outside of its control, including the effectiveness of the mitigation strategies discussed above, the duration and spread of COVID-19, and future governmental actions, all of which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted. The District continues to monitor the spread of COVID-19 and is working with local, State and national agencies to address the potential impact of the Pandemic upon the District. While the potential impact of the Pandemic on the District cannot be quantified at this time, the continued outbreak of COVID-19 could have an adverse effect on the District's operations and financial condition.

The Pandemic has negatively affected travel, commerce, and financial markets globally, and is widely expected to continue negatively affecting economic growth and financial markets worldwide. These negative impacts may reduce or negatively affect property values within the District. The District's bonded debt is secured by an unlimited ad valorem tax, and a reduction in property values may require an increase in the ad valorem tax rate required to pay the bonds as well as the District's share of operations and maintenance expenses payable from ad valorem taxes.

Additionally, State funding of District operations and maintenance in future fiscal years could be adversely impacted by the negative effects on economic growth and financial markets resulting from the Pandemic as well as ongoing disruptions in the global oil markets.

NOTE 29. LEASES

In June 2017, GASB issued Statement No. 87 - Leases. This statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. The initial adoption date was postponed to fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2021 (FY2022) by GASB Statement No. 95 - Postponement of the Effective Dates of Certain Authoritative Guidance, which was issued in May of 2020.

Per review of the agreements identified by the District as potential leases, the leases were determined to either not meet the definition of a lease or were immaterial to the financial statements.

NOTE 30. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

Effective July 1, 2021 the District changed from recording the activity of its food service operations in an enterprise fund to recording the activity in a special revenue fund. The District determined that the use of a special revenue fund was preferable, as the use of an enterprise fund required the recording of a portion of the District's share of the Net Pension Liability and Net OPEB Liability in that fund. The result was a large negative net position that did not reflect a realistic picture of the financial position of the food service operations. The use of a special revenue fund enables the District to show more clearly the profitability of the food service operations.

As a result of the change, the capital assets, net pension liability and net OPEB liability previously recorded in the food service enterprise fund have been moved to the governmental activities statement of net position, and the remainder of the assets and liabilities previously recorded in the food service enterprise fund have been moved to fund balance in the special revenue fund. The following illustrates the effect of the prior period adjustments:

Beginning food service enterprise fund net position (deficit) - as	
originally presented	\$(8,340,738)
Portion of food service enterprise fund net position reclassified	0.107.051
to governmental activities statement of net position	8,197,951
Portion of food service enterprise fund net position reclassified	140 707
to fund balance in special revenue fund	142,787
Beginning food service enterprise fund net position - as restated	<u>\$</u>

In addition, prior period adjustment includes a general fund reduction of \$202,224 for the portion of a state grant recorded as a receivable and revenue in the prior fiscal year but which was ultimately not received.

This page left blank intentionally.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

This page left blank intentionally.

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

				Actual Amounts (GAAP BASIS)		riance With nal Budget
	1	Budgeted Amo				ositive or
		Original	Final		(Negative)
REVENUES:						-
Total Local and Intermediate Sources	\$	206,356,924 \$	208,693,952		\$	523,218
State Program Revenues		88,995,552	96,177,371	94,002,127		(2,175,244
Federal Program Revenues		4,850,000	11,414,796	10,869,757	_	(545,039
Total Revenues		300,202,476	316,286,119	314,089,054		(2,197,065
EXPENDITURES:						
Current:						
Instruction		187,440,805	193,983,963	191,483,133		2,500,830
Instructional Resources and Media Services		4,717,036	4,930,816	4,706,621		224,193
Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development		5,633,350	6,091,925	5,836,788		255,137
Instructional Leadership		3,778,529	4,371,853	4,179,232		192,621
School Leadership		16,824,547	18,267,436	18,224,399		43,037
Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services		12,541,648	13,133,476	12,980,395		153,08
Social Work Services		721,193	827,292	803,435		23,857
Health Services		3,083,995	3,368,614	3,294,248		74,366
Student (Pupil) Transportation		6,421,756	7,890,944	7,554,794		336,150
Food Services		217,530	562,747	554,599		8,148
Extracurricular Activities		7,979,087	8,002,798	7,705,331		297,46
General Administration		10,559,581	10,876,529	10,037,092		839,43
Facilities Maintenance and Operations		31,579,786	33,419,145	31,366,731		2,052,414
Security and Monitoring Services		1,922,495	2,136,673	1,897,003		239,67
Data Processing Services		7,309,090	8,381,576	8,244,986		136,590
Community Services		4,103,618	4,294,140	3,381,463		912,67
Debt Service:		1,105,010	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0,001,100		,
Principal on Long-Term Liabilities		_	66,155	67,733		(1,578
Interest on Long-Term Liabilities		-	2,500	2,485		(1,576
-		-	2,500	2,405		1.
Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition and Construction			1,151,135	780,389		370,740
-		-	1,151,155	700,309		570,740
Intergovernmental:		622 2 00	652 400	552 400		
Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA		532,200	553,400	553,400		-
Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg.		28,500	3,555	1 204 010		3,555
Other Intergovernmental Charges		1,862,136	1,784,910	1,784,910		
Total Expenditures		307,256,882	324,101,582	315,439,167		8,662,415
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		(7,054,406)	(7,815,463)	(1,350,113)		6,465,350
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):						
Sale of Real and Personal Property		-	10,524	32,508		21,984
Transfers In		500,000	500,000	2,224,900		1,724,900
Transfers Out (Use)		-	(4,810,522)	(4,272,439)		538,083
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		500,000	(4,299,998)	(2,015,031)		2,284,967
-						
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS: Extraordinary Item - Resource		-	3,663,750	3,663,750		-
Net Change in Fund Balances		(6,554,406)	(8,451,711)	298,606		8,750,317
Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning)		108,585,660	108,585,660	108,585,660		
				(202,224)		(202,224
Prior Period Adjustment			-			
Fund Balance - June 30 (Ending)	\$	102,031,254 \$	100,133,949	\$ 108,682,042	\$	8,548,093
	-					

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	P	FY 2022 an Year 2021	P	FY 2021 an Year 2020	Р	FY 2020 lan Year 2019
District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)		0.19152034%		0.18073414%		0.187453402%
District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	48,773,455	\$	96,797,518	\$	97,444,139
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) Associated with the District		73,589,813		157,372,338		143,387,199
Total	\$	122,363,268	\$	254,169,856	\$	240,831,338
District's Covered Payroll	\$	235,369,260	\$	226,767,291	\$	207,572,939
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll		20.72%		42.69%		46.94%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		88.79%		75.54%		75.24%

Note: GASB Codification, Vol. 2, P20.183 requires that the information on this schedule be data from the period corresponding with the periods covered as of the measurement dates of August 31, 2021 for year 2022, August 31, 2020 for year 2021, August 31, 2019 for year 2020, August 31, 2018 for year 2019, August 31, 2017 for year 2018, August 31, 2016 for year 2017, August 31, 2015 for year 2016 and August 31, 2014 for year 2015.

This schedule shows only the years for which this information is available. Additional information will be added until 10 years of data are available and reported.

F	FY 2019 Plan Year 2018	P	FY 2018 Plan Year 2017	I	FY 2017 Plan Year 2016	Р	FY 2016 lan Year 2015	FY 2015 Plan Year 2014
	0.186453122%		0.178395853%		0.169962597%		0.1691892%	0.1151618%
\$	102,628,324	\$	57,041,383	\$	64,226,338	\$	59,806,130	30,761,310
	153,999,324		88,702,720		103,415,412		97,157,049	83,661,060
\$	256,627,648	\$	145,744,103	\$	167,641,750	\$	156,963,179	\$ 114,422,370
\$	199,791,322	\$	187,413,154	\$	174,953,893	\$	163,821,034	154,554,318
	51.37%		30.44%		36.71%		36.51%	19.92%
	73.74%		82.17%		78.00%		78.43%	83.25%

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS FOR PENSIONS TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022

	 2022	2021	 2020
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 9,082,975 \$	\$ 8,028,985	\$ 7,320,420
Contribution in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(9,082,975)	(8,028,985)	(7,320,420)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ - \$	5 -	\$
District's Covered Payroll	\$ 244,296,469 \$	5 233,634,721	\$ 223,650,339
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	3.72%	3.44%	3.27%

Note: GASB Codification, Vol. 2, P20.183 requires that the data in this schedule be presented as of the District's respective fiscal years as opposed to the time periods covered by the measurement dates ending August 31 of the preceding year.

This schedule shows only the years for which this information is available. Additional information will be added until 10 years of data are available and reported.

 2019	_	2018	2017	 2016	 2015
\$ 6,490,864	\$	6,223,824 \$	5,786,378	\$ 5,322,188	\$ 4,666,408
(6,490,864)		(6,223,824)	(5,786,378)	(5,322,188)	(4,666,408)
\$ -	\$	- \$		\$ -	\$ -
\$ 206,220,120	\$	197,367,842 \$	185,528,986	\$ 173,396,127	\$ 163,129,441
3.15%		3.15%	3.12%	3.07%	2.86%

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET OPEB LIABILITY TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Pl	FY 2022 an Year 2021	р	FY 2021 lan Year 2020	р	FY 2020 Plan Year 2019
District's Proportion of the Net Liability (Asset) for Other Postemployment Benefits		0.248135524%		0.241818689%		0.238518907%
District's Proportionate Share of Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	\$	95,716,960	\$	91,926,204	\$	112,798,512
State's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) Associated with the District		128,239,395		123,526,783		149,883,993
Total	\$	223,956,355	\$	215,452,987	\$	262,682,505
District's Covered Payroll	\$	235,369,260	\$	226,767,291	\$	207,572,939
District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll		40.67%		40.54%		54.34%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability		6.18%		4.99%		2.66%

Note: GASB Codification, Vol. 2, P50.238 states that the information on this schedule should be determined as of the measurement date. The amounts reported for FY 2022 are for measurement date August 31, 2021. The amounts reported for FY 2021 are for the measurement date of August 31, 2020. The amounts for FY 2020 are for the measurement date August 31, 2019. The amounts for FY 2019 are for the measurement date August 31, 2018. The amounts for FY 2018 are based on the August 31, 2017 measurement date.

This schedule shows only the years for which this information is available. Additional information will be added until 10 years of data are available and reported.

F	FY 2019 Plan Year 2018	F	FY 2018 Plan Year 2017
	0.237684018%		0.219581563%
\$	118,677,806	\$	95,487,785
	170,791,151		146,774,672
\$	289,468,957	\$	242,262,457
\$	199,791,322	\$	187,413,154
	59.40%		50.95%
	1.57%		0.91%

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS FOR OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) TEACHER RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF TEXAS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2022

	 2022	2021	2020
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 2,041,121 \$	1,918,048 \$	1,813,010
Contribution in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(2,041,121)	(1,918,048)	(1,813,010)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ - \$	- \$	
District's Covered Payroll	\$ 244,296,469 \$	233,634,721 \$	223,650,339
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	0.84%	0.82%	0.81%

Note: GASB Codification, Vol. 2, P50.238 requires that the data in this schedule be presented as of the District's respective fiscal years as opposed to the time periods covered by the measurement dates ending August 31 of the preceding year.

Information in this schedule should be provided only for the years where data is available. Eventually 10 years of data should be presented.

2019	 2018
\$ 1,683,734	\$ 1,558,100
(1,683,734)	(1,558,100)
\$ -	\$ -
\$ 206,220,120	\$ 197,367,842
0.82%	0.79%

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

PENSION LIABILITY:

Changes of benefit terms:

There were no changes of benefit terms that affected measurement of the total pension liability during the measurement period.

Changes of assumptions:

There were no changes to the actuarial assumptions or other inputs that affected measurement of the total pension liability since the prior measurement period.

OPEB LIABILITY:

Changes of benefit terms:

There were no changes in benefit terms since the prior measurement date.

Changes of assumptions.

The following were changes to the actuarial assumptions or other inputs that affected measurement of the Total OPEB liability since the prior measurement period:

• The discount rate changed from 2.33 percent as of August 31, 2020 to 1.95 percent as of August 31, 2021. This change increased the Total OPEB Liability.

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes.

Activities accounted for in the Special Revenue Funds are: Head Start - funds granted for the Head Start program for preschool children ESEA I, A Improving Basic Programs - funds granted to serve students needing reading and math assistance IDEA-Part B Formula - funds granted for children with disabilities IDEA-Part B Preschool - funds granted for preschool children with disabilities National Breakfast and Lunch Program - funds granted to serve meals to disadvantaged children Summer Feeding Program - funds granted to provide summer meals to community children ESEA II, A Training and Recruiting - funds for training to improve teacher and principal quality Title III, A English Lang. Acquisition - funds to improve the education of limited English proficient children Title IV, B Community Learning - funds for community learning center activities ESSER-School Emergency Relief - funds granted through the CARES Act to help the District operate and instruct students during the pandemic Medicaid Admin. Claim MAC - funds to reimburse Medicaid state plan administrative costs ESSER II - funds granted through the CARES Act to help the District operate and instruct students during the pandemic ESSER III - funds granted through the CARES Act to help the District operate and instruct students during the pandemic IDEA-Part B, Formula ARP - funds granted through the American Rescue Plan for children with disabilities Emergency Connectivity Grant - funds granted through the FCC for technology needs Summer School LEP - funds for summer education of limited English proficient students ESEA Title IV, Part A - funds granted for students needing reading and math assistance Childcare Relief Funds - funds granted through the American Rescue Plan for direct relief to childcare programs SSA Adult Education - funds granted to provide adult education literacy services SSA-TANF Family Assistance - funds granted to promote services to undereducated adults under TANF SSA-IDEA, Part B Discretionary - funds granted for special education private residential placements SSA-Vocational Ed Basic Grant - funds granted to provide career and technical education SSA-IDEA C Deaf-Early Intervention - funds granted to provide service to hearing impaired infants and toddlers Visually Impaired - funds granted for visually impaired students Advanced Placement Incentives - funds granted under the Texas Advanced Placement Award incentive program State Instructional Materials - funds granted for textbook and technology needs School Safety and Security Grant - funds granted for additional safety and security equipment Ready to Read - funds from state license plate fees for reading programs Math Academies - funds granted for stipends for eligible teachers who successfully complete math academies Grow Your Own - funds granted for teachers who complete a literacy or mathematic achievement academy SSA-Adult Basic Education - funds granted to provide adult education and literacy services SSA Regional Day School-Deaf - funds granted to provide a regional day school program for the deaf (RDSD) Deaf Educ Management Board - funds contributed by member districts to support the RDSD program Campus Activity Funds - accounts for funds raised by a campus for the benefit of that campus Blended Learning - funds granted to help design and launch a high-quality blended learning program Local Grants - accounts for funds received from local individuals and businesses for District needs 2021 Winter Storm - accounts for funds expended from local dollars for repair costs related to the 2021 Texas winter storm COVID-19 Local Activity - accounts for funds expended from local dollars for costs related to the COVID-19 pandemic

PERMANENT FUNDS

Permanent Funds are used to account for resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes to support the District's programs.

Activities accounted for in the Permanent Fund are:

Lewis Price Memorial Fund - accounts for the original corpus and accumulated earnings related to a gift for playground equipment

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2022

	Head Start	ESEA I, A Improving Basic Program	IDEA - Part B Formula
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ -	\$ -	\$-
Due from Other Governments	490,352	1,136,330	1,314,666
Due from Other Funds	-	-	-
Other Receivables	-	-	-
Inventories	-	-	-
Prepayments	 -	6,000	
Total Assets	\$ 490,352	\$ 1,142,330	\$ 1,314,666
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	\$ 3,424	\$ 80,871	\$ 10,898
Accrued Wages Payable	175,737	297,123	430,745
Due to Other Funds	311,191	764,336	873,023
Unearned Revenue	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	 490,352	1,142,330	1,314,666
FUND BALANCES			
Nonspendable Fund Balance:			
Inventories	-	-	~
Endowment Principal	-	-	-
Prepaid Items	-	6,000	-
Restricted Fund Balance:			
Federal or State Funds Grant Restriction	-	-	-
Committed Fund Balance:			
Other Committed Fund Balance	-	-	<u></u>
Assigned Fund Balance:			
Other Assigned Fund Balance	-	-	-
Unassigned Fund Balance	-	(6,000)	-
Total Fund Balances	 -	-	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 490,352	\$ 1,142,330	\$ 1,314,666

	A - Part B reschool	National Breakfast and Lunch Program		Summer Feeding Program	Tr	CSEA II,A raining and Recruiting	Eng	itle III, A glish Lang. cquisition	Сс	tle IV, B ommunity cearning	Eme	R -School orgency -CARES	Admi	dicaid 1. Claim IAC
\$	-	\$ 4,716,840	\$	_	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_
Ψ	24,519	22,681	Ŷ	-	4	195,530	Ŷ	206,160	*	22,661	•	-	Ŧ	_
	-	798,671		4,151		-		_		-		-		-
	-	7,264		-		-		-		-				60
	-	150,675		-		~		-		-				~
	-	8,217		-		~		-		-		-		
\$	24,519	\$ 5,704,348	\$	4,151	\$	195,530	\$	206,160	\$	22,661	\$		\$	-
\$	_	\$ 155,617	\$	-	\$	37,824	\$	5,759	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Ψ	10,540	48,735	Ψ	_	÷	47,069	4	40,494	-	-	Ŧ	-		-
	13,979	1,282,944		4,151		110,637		159,907		22,661		o#-		-
	-	302,312		-		-		-		-		-		-
	24,519	1,789,608		4,151		195,530		206,160		22,661				int
	~	150,675		-				-		-		-		-
	-	8,217		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-	3,755,848		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-	3,914,740						-					·	
\$	24,519	\$ 5,704,348	\$	4,151	\$	195,530	\$	206,160	\$	22,661	\$	-	\$	-

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2022

	ESSER II CRRSA Act Supplemental	ESSER III ARP Act	IDEA B Formula ARP Act	Emergency Connectivity Grant
ASSETS	\$ -	s -	s -	\$-
Cash and Cash Equivalents Due from Other Governments	ۍ - 1,854,818	» - 3,360,846	» - 103,664	4,017,000
Due from Other Funds	1,854,818	3,300,840	103,004	4,017,000
Other Receivables	-	-		-
Inventories	-	-	-	-
Prepayments	_	-	_	-
Total Assets	¢ 1054010	¢ 2 260 946	\$ 103,664	\$ 4,017,000
Total Assets	\$ 1,854,818	\$ 3,360,846	\$ 103,004 	\$ 4,017,000
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ 73,694	\$ -	\$-
Accrued Wages Payable	16,043	471,630	30,023	-
Due to Other Funds	1,838,775	2,815,522	73,641	4,017,000
Unearned Revenue	-	_	-	-
Total Liabilities	1,854,818	3,360,846	103,664	4,017,000
FUND BALANCES				
Nonspendable Fund Balance:				
Inventories	-	-	-	-
Endowment Principal	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Items	-	-	-	-
Restricted Fund Balance:				
Federal or State Funds Grant Restriction	-	_	-	-
Committed Fund Balance:				
Other Committed Fund Balance	-	-	-	-
Assigned Fund Balance:				
Other Assigned Fund Balance	-	_	-	-
Unassigned Fund Balance	-	-	-	-
Total Fund Balances			uu	

	Summer hool LEP		her Federal Special venue Funds	(Childcare Relief Funds		SSA dult Basic Education	Fa	- TANF mily istance		SSA A, Part B cretionary	& 1	A - Career Fechnical - asic Grant	Deaf	IDEA C - Early vention
\$	27,683	\$	_	\$		\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	~
J	- 27,085	Φ	124,560	φ	209,411	ψ	310,393	ψ	_	Ψ	14,393	Φ	85,183	Ψ	-
	-		-		-		-		-		-				-
	-		-		-		-		~		-		-		
	-		-		-		**		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
\$	27,683	\$	124,560	\$	209,411	\$	310,393	\$	-	\$	14,393	\$	85,183	\$	-
\$	-	\$	6,933	\$	-	\$	17,440	\$	_	\$	-	\$	36,354	\$	-
ψ	12,292	Ψ	2,804	Ψ	14,024	4	16,063	Ψ	-	Ψ	11,660	Ψ	19,328	Ŷ	-
	-		100,572		195,387		276,890		-		2,733		29,501		-
	15,391		14,251		-				-		-		-		-
	27,683		124,560		209,411		310,393		-	- <u></u>	14,393		85,183		मग
	-		~		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		~		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		~		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		_		-				-
			-		-				-		-				-
					-										
\$	27,683	\$	124,560	\$	209,411	\$	310,393	\$	-	\$	14,393	\$	85,183	\$	~

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2022

	N Iı	Р	Advanced lacement ncentives	h	State nstructional Materials	hool Safety c Security Grant	
ASSETS							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	-	\$	193,579	\$	2,317,539	\$ -
Due from Other Governments		12,325		-		-	11,181
Due from Other Funds		-		-		-	-
Other Receivables		-		-		-	-
Inventories		-		-		~	-
Prepayments				-		•	 -
Total Assets	\$	12,325	\$	193,579	\$	2,317,539	\$ 11,181
LIABILITIES							
Accounts Payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Accrued Wages Payable		-		-		-	-
Due to Other Funds		12,325		-		-	11,181
Unearned Revenue		-		193,579		2,317,539	 ~
Total Liabilities		12,325		193,579		2,317,539	 11,181
FUND BALANCES							
Nonspendable Fund Balance:							
Inventories		-					-
Endowment Principal		-		-		-	-
Prepaid Items		-		-		-	-
Restricted Fund Balance:							
Federal or State Funds Grant Restriction		-		-		-	-
Committed Fund Balance:							
Other Committed Fund Balance		-		-		-	-
Assigned Fund Balance:							
Other Assigned Fund Balance		-		-		-	-
Unassigned Fund Balance		-		-		-	-
Total Fund Balances		_				_	 -
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	12,325	\$	193,579	\$	2,317,539	\$ 11,181

leady To Read	4ath demies	 Grow Your Own	Educ	- ABE cational mology	 SSA gional Day 1001 - Deaf	Deaf Ed Mgmt Board	Campus Activity Funds	I	Raising Blended Learners
\$ 716	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 505,736	\$ 2,791,376	\$	67,383
-	-	20,472		-	166,892	-	-		-
-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-
-	-	-		-	-	-	170,727		~
-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-
 -	 -	 -			 	 2,800	 -		-
\$ 716	\$ 	 20,472	\$		\$ 166,892	\$ 508,536	\$ 2,962,103	\$	67,383
\$ ~	\$ -	\$ 2,927	\$		\$ -	\$ 3,241	\$ 184,991	\$	
-	-	-		-	33,538	161,074	55		266
-	-	17,545		-	133,354	2,877	-		5
716	-	-		~	-	341,344	-		67,112
 716	 	 20,472			 166,892	 508,536	 185,046		67,383
					_	_	_		_
-	_	-		-	_	-	-		-
-	-	-			-	2,800	-		-
-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-
-	-	-		-	-	-	2,777,057		
-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-9
 -	 -	 -		-	 -	 (2,800)	 		~
 -	 -	 -		-	 	 	 2,777,057		
\$ 716	\$ -	\$ 20,472	\$	-	\$ 166,892	\$ 508,536	\$ 2,962,103	\$	67,383

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2022

		Local Grants	Wir	2021 nter Storm	C	COVID-19 Local Activity	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
ASSETS							
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	707,517	\$	20,738	\$	-	\$11,349,107
Due from Other Governments		1,000		-		-	13,705,037
Due from Other Funds		-		-		-	802,822
Other Receivables		3,421		-		-	181,412
Inventories		-		-		534,075	684,750
Prepayments		27,979		-		-	44,996
Total Assets	\$	739,917	\$	20,738	\$	534,075	\$26,768,124
LIABILITIES							
Accounts Payable	\$	42,122	\$	20,738	\$	-	\$ 682,833
Accrued Wages Payable		916		-		-	1,840,159
Due to Other Funds		-		-		-	13,070,137
Unearned Revenue		-		-		-	3,252,244
Total Liabilities		43,038		20,738			18,845,373
FUND BALANCES							
Nonspendable Fund Balance:							
Inventories		-		-		534,075	684,750
Endowment Principal		-		-		-	-
Prepaid Items		27,979		-		-	44,996
Restricted Fund Balance:							
Federal or State Funds Grant Restriction		-		-		-	3,755,848
Committed Fund Balance:							
Other Committed Fund Balance		668,900		-		-	3,445,957
Assigned Fund Balance:							
Other Assigned Fund Balance		-		-		-	
Unassigned Fund Balance		-		-		-	(8,800)
Total Fund Balances		696,879		-		534,075	7,922,751
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	•	739,917	\$	20,738	\$	534,075	\$ 26,768,124

		Total
Le	wis Price	Nonmajor
	Trust	Governmenta
	Fund	Funds
\$	14,247	\$ 11,363,35
	-	13,705,03
	-	802,82
	-	181,41
	~	684,75
	-	44,99
\$	14,247	\$ 26,782,37
\$	_	\$ 682,83
φ	-	1,840,15
	-	13,070,13
	-	3,252,24
	-	18,845,37
	-	684,75
	1,000	1,00
	-	44,99
	-	3,755,84
	~	3,445,95
	13,247	13,24
	-	(8,800
	14,247	7,936,99
\$	14,247	\$ 26,782,37

REVENUES: Total Local and Intermediate Sources\$\$\$\$\$\$State Program Revenues1,505,4592,897,353Federal Program Revenues1,505,4592,897,353Total Revenues1,505,4592,897,353EXPENDITURES:1,236,9321,676,650Instruction1,236,9321,676,650Instructional Resources and Media Services4,36316,377Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development80,431796,864Instructional Leadership2,375School Leadership41,41665,495Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services15,832258,137Social Work Services2,627-Student (Pupil) TransportationFood ServicesGeneral AdministrationGeneral AdministrationGeneral AdministrationSecurity and Monitoring ServicesData Processing ServicesCommunity ServicesCapital Outlay:Facilities Acquisition and ConstructionTotal Expenditures1,505,4592,897,353		
State Program Revenues1,505,4592,897,353Federal Program Revenues1,505,4592,897,353Total Revenues1,505,4592,897,353EXPENDITURES:1,236,9321,676,650Instructional Resources and Media Services4,36316,377Current:1,236,9321,676,650Instructional Resources and Media Services4,36316,377Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development80,431796,864Instructional Leadership-2,375School Leadership-2,375Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services15,832258,137Social Work Services92,3225,045Health Services2,627-Student (Pupil) TransportationFood ServicesExtracurricular ActivitiesGeneral AdministrationFacilities Maintenance and OperationsSecurity and Monitoring ServicesData Processing ServicesCommunity ServicesCapital Outlay:Facilities Acquisition and Construction<		
Federal Program Revenues1,505,4592,897,353Total Revenues1,505,4592,897,353EXPENDITURES:Current:Instruction1,236,9321,676,650Instructional Resources and Media Services4,36316,377Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development80,431796,864Instructional Leadership-2,375School Leadership41,41665,495Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services15,832258,137Social Work Services92,3225,045Health Services2,627-Student (Pupil) TransportationFood ServicesGeneral AdministrationFacilities Maintenance and OperationsSecurity and Monitoring ServicesData Processing ServicesCommunity ServicesCapital Outlay:Facilities Acquisition and Construction </td <td>-</td>	-	
Total Revenues1,505,4592,897,353EXPENDITURES:Current:Instruction1,236,9321,676,650Instructional Resources and Media Services4,36316,377Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development80,431796,864Instructional Leadership-2,375School Leadership41,41665,495Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services92,3225,045Health Services2,627-Student (Pupil) TransportationFood ServicesGeneral AdministrationFacilities Maintenance and OperationsSecurity and Monitoring ServicesData Processing ServicesCapital Outlay:Facilities Acquisition and Construction	4,410,87	
<td columner<="" td=""><td>4,410,87</td></td>	<td>4,410,87</td>	4,410,87
Current:1,236,9321,676,650Instructional Resources and Media Services4,36316,377Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development80,431796,864Instructional Leadership-2,375School Leadership41,41665,495Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services15,832258,137Social Work Services92,3225,045Health Services2,627-Student (Pupil) TransportationFood ServicesGeneral AdministrationFacilities Maintenance and OperationsSecurity and Monitoring ServicesData Processing ServicesCommunity ServicesCapital Outlay:Facilities Acquisition and Construction <tr< td=""><td>4,410,67</td></tr<>	4,410,67	
Instruction1,236,9321,676,650Instructional Resources and Media Services4,36316,377Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development80,431796,864Instructional Leadership-2,375School Leadership41,41665,495Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services92,3225,045Health Services92,3225,045Health Services2,627-Student (Pupil) TransportationFood ServicesExtracurricular ActivitiesGeneral AdministrationFacilities Maintenance and OperationsSecurity and Monitoring ServicesData Processing ServicesCommunity Services31,53676,410Capital Outlay:Facilities Acquisition and Construction </td <td></td>		
Instructional Resources and Media Services4,36316,377Instructional Resources and Media Services80,431796,864Instructional Leadership-2,375School Leadership41,41665,495Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services15,832258,137Social Work Services92,3225,045Health Services2,627-Student (Pupil) TransportationFood ServicesExtracurricular ActivitiesGeneral AdministrationFacilities Maintenance and OperationsSecurity and Monitoring ServicesData Processing ServicesCommunity Services31,53676,410Capital Outlay:Facilities Acquisition and Construction		
Instructional Activities80,431796,864Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development2,375Instructional Leadership-School Leadership41,416Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services15,832Social Work Services92,322Social Work Services2,627Health Services-Food Services-Extracurricular Activities-General Administration-Facilities Maintenance and Operations-Security and Monitoring Services-Data Processing Services-Community Services-Capital Outlay:-Facilities Acquisition and Construction-	1,380,68	
Instructional Leadership2,375School Leadership41,416Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services15,832Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services92,322Social Work Services92,322Health Services2,627Student (Pupil) Transportation-Food Services-Extracurricular Activities-General Administration-Facilities Maintenance and Operations-Security and Monitoring Services-Data Processing Services-Community Services-Capital Outlay:-Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-	
Instructional Boddensing41,41665,495Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services15,832258,137Social Work Services92,3225,045Health Services2,627-Student (Pupil) TransportationFood ServicesExtracurricular ActivitiesGeneral AdministrationFacilities Maintenance and OperationsSecurity and Monitoring ServicesData Processing ServicesCommunity ServicesCapital Outlay:Facilities Acquisition and Construction	595,46	
Sector betaching15,832258,137Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services92,3225,045Social Work Services2,627-Health Services2,627-Student (Pupil) TransportationFood ServicesExtracurricular ActivitiesGeneral AdministrationFacilities Maintenance and OperationsSecurity and Monitoring ServicesData Processing ServicesCommunity ServicesCapital Outlay:Facilities Acquisition and Construction	62,24	
Social Work Services92,3225,045Health Services2,627-Student (Pupil) TransportationFood ServicesExtracurricular ActivitiesGeneral AdministrationFacilities Maintenance and OperationsSecurity and Monitoring ServicesData Processing ServicesCommunity ServicesCapital Outlay:Facilities Acquisition and Construction	2,365,810	
Health Services2,627Student (Pupil) Transportation-Food Services-Extracurricular Activities-General Administration-Facilities Maintenance and Operations-Security and Monitoring Services-Data Processing Services-Community Services-Capital Outlay:-Facilities Acquisition and Construction-	2,505,01	
Student (Pupil) TransportationFood ServicesExtracurricular ActivitiesGeneral AdministrationFacilities Maintenance and OperationsSecurity and Monitoring ServicesData Processing ServicesCommunity ServicesCapital Outlay:Facilities Acquisition and Construction	4,95	
Food Services-Extracurricular Activities-General Administration-Facilities Maintenance and Operations-Security and Monitoring Services-Data Processing Services-Community Services-Community Services-Capital Outlay:-Facilities Acquisition and Construction-	-	
General Administration-Facilities Maintenance and Operations-Security and Monitoring Services-Data Processing Services-Community Services-Capital Outlay:-Facilities Acquisition and Construction-	-	
Facilities Maintenance and Operations-Security and Monitoring Services-Data Processing Services-Community Services31,536Capital Outlay:-Facilities Acquisition and Construction-	-	
Security and Monitoring Services-Data Processing Services-Community Services31,536Capital Outlay:-Facilities Acquisition and Construction-	-	
Data Processing ServicesCommunity Services31,536Capital Outlay:Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-	
Community Services31,53676,410Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-	
Capital Outlay: Facilities Acquisition and Construction	1.70	
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	1,70	
	-	
	4,410,87	
	.,	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)	-	
Expenditures		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):		
Transfers In		
Net Change in Fund Balance	-	
Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning)	-	
Prior Period Adjustment	-	
Fund Balance - June 30 (Ending) \$ - \$		

A - Part B eschool	National Breakfast and Lunch Progran	Summer Feeding Program	5	ESEA II,A Training and Recruiting	En	Title III, A glish Lang. cquisition		Title IV, B Community Learning	Eme	R -School ergency -CARES	Adm	edicaid in. Claim MAC
\$ -	\$ 1,189,272 40,230		-	\$-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-
- 74,450	19,258,960		-	539,862	•	464,267		99,316		44,107		189,460
 74,450	20,488,462		-	539,862		464,267		99,316		44,107		189,460
74 450						275,041				44,107		
74,450	-		-	-		275,041		-		44,107		-
-	-		-	539,862		133,493		~		-		~
-	-		-			-		-		-		-
-	-		-	-		4,496		-		-		~
-	-		-	-		-		-		-		189,460
-	-		-	-		-		-		-		-
-	-		-	-		-		-		-		-
-	-		-	-		-		99,316		-		-
-	16,716,509		-			-		-		-		-
-	-		-	-		-		-		-		-
-	-		-	-		-		-				-
~	-		-	-		-		-		-		•
-	-		-	-		-		-		-		-
-	-		-	-		- 51,237		-		-		~
-	-		-	~		51,257		~		-		-
-	-		-	-		-		-		-		-
 74,450	16,716,509		-	539,862		464,267	_	99,316		44,107		189,460
-	3,771,953		-			-		-		-		-
-	-			-		-		~		-		-
 -	3,771,953		-	-		-		-		-		-
~	-		-	-		-		-		-		-
-	142,787		-	-		-		-		-		-
\$ -	\$ 3,914,740	\$	-	\$ -	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

	CR	SSER II RSA Act pplemental	SER III RP Act	IDEA B Formula ARP Act	mergency onnectivity Grant
REVENUES:					
Total Local and Intermediate Sources	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State Program Revenues		-	-		•
Federal Program Revenues		1,600,651	 4,402,637	 99,789	 4,017,000
Total Revenues		1,600,651	 4,402,637	 99,789	 4,017,000
EXPENDITURES:					
Current:					
Instruction		1,303,701	3,233,018	13,225	4,017,000
Instructional Resources and Media Services		26,853	-	_	~
Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development		12,111	506,513	86,564	-
Instructional Leadership		18,395	24,600	_	-
School Leadership		69,326	189,353	-	-
Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services		61,080	125,717	-	-
Social Work Services		5,820	-	-	-
Health Services		17,522	-	-	-
Student (Pupil) Transportation		24,075	7	-	-
Food Services		,	14	-	-
Extracurricular Activities		1,082	-	-	-
General Administration		12,012	_	-	~
Facilities Maintenance and Operations		18,326	14	_	-
Security and Monitoring Services		982	-		-
Data Processing Services		16,383	132,877	-	~
Community Services		12,983	190,524	-	-
		12,705	170,021		
Capital Outlay:					
Facilities Acquisition and Construction			 	 -	
Total Expenditures		1,600,651	 4,402,637	 99,789	 4,017,000
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		-	-	-	-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):					
Transfers In		-	-	-	-
Net Change in Fund Balance		-	-	14	-
Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning)		-	-	-	-
Prior Period Adjustment		-	 -	 	 -
Fund Balance - June 30 (Ending)	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

immer ool LEP	Other Federal Special Revenue Funds	Childcare Relief Funds	SSA Adult Basic Education	SSA - TANF Family Assistance	SSA IDEA, Part B Discretionary	SSA - Career & Technical - Basic Grant	SSA - IDEA C Deaf - Early Intervention
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-	-	- 232,763	- 1,190
 12,957	1,416,081	418,822	1,816,005				1,190
 12,957	1,416,081	418,822	1,816,005	140,135			1,190
12,293	224,196	-	1,222,650	140,135	67,896	113,548	1,190
-	-	-	-	-	~		-
664	27,184	-	543,591			22,419 470	•
-	- 1,250	-	38,845	-	-	470	-
-	50,171	-	-	-	-	96,326	_
-		-	-	-	-	,520	-
-	1,109,206			_	-	-	23
-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	4,074	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-		~	-	-	-	-
	-	-	6,903	-	-	-	-
~	-	-	-	-		-	-
-	-	-	4,016	-	-	-	-
-	-	418,822	-	-	- -	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-		-
 12,957	1,416,081	418,822	1,816,005	140,135	67,896	232,763	1,190
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 		10		-	-		
-	-	-	**	-	-	-	p.
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 		-				-	
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	<u> </u>

		Visually Impaired SSVI		Advanced Placement Incentives	1	State nstructional Materials	ool Safety Security Grant
REVENUES:					_	1 21 1	
Total Local and Intermediate Sources State Program Revenues Federal Program Revenues	\$	12,325	\$	2,297	\$	418 2,913,408 -	\$ - 47,686 -
Total Revenues		12,325		2,297		2,913,826	 47,686
EXPENDITURES:							
Current:							
Instruction		12,325		990		2,844,881	10
Instructional Resources and Media Services		-		<i>u</i> 9		-	-
Curriculum and Instructional Staff Development		~		1,307		68,600	-
Instructional Leadership		-		сн		-	-
School Leadership		-		-		-	-
Guidance, Counseling, and Evaluation Services		-		-		-	-
Social Work Services				-		-	~
Health Services		-		-		-	-
Student (Pupil) Transportation		-		-		-	-
Food Services		-		-		**	-
Extracurricular Activities		-		-		-	-
General Administration		-		-		345	
Facilities Maintenance and Operations		-		-		-	~
Security and Monitoring Services		-		-		-	47,686
Data Processing Services		-		~		a	-
Community Services		-		-		-	-
Capital Outlay:							
Facilities Acquisition and Construction		-		-		-	-
Total Expenditures		12,325		2,297		2,913,826	 47,686
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		-		-			-
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):							
Transfers In		-		-		-	-
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		u		-	 tur.
Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning)				_		-	-
Prior Period Adjustment		-		-		-	~
τ. ·	\$		\$		\$		\$ ~
Fund Balance - June 30 (Ending)	۵ 		э 		ֆ ====		 ~

Ready To Read	Math Academies	Grow Your Own	SSA - ABE Educational Technology	SSA Regional Day School - Deaf	Deaf Ed Mgmt Board	Campus Activity Funds	Raising Blended Learners
\$ - -	\$ - 350	\$	\$	\$ - 400,142	\$ 1,249,298	\$ 2,626,128	\$ 11,262
	350		231,808		1,249,298	2,626,128	11,262
-	-	11,002	205,152	400,142	1,170,857	851,634	4,071
-	350	175	- 18,855 7,801	-	- 323 78,118	145,159 39,715	7,191
-	-	-	-	-	-	82,808 241,301	-
-		-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	9,635	-	-	-	1,058,388	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	62,344 2,229	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	6,387	-
-	350			400,142	1,249,298	11,984	11,262
-					1,249,298	124,179	
-	-	-	-	-		1,219	-
	-	- -	-	-		125,398 2,651,659	-
	- 					\$ 2,777,057	-

Local Grants 413,810 - - 413,810 289,344 24,166 126,451 5,993 20,906 9,415	1,597,33	n \$ 	COVID-19 Local Activity - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Non Spo Revenu \$ 5, 3, 43, 52, 22,	otal major ecial te Fund 490,188 669,058 710,036 869,276 455,183 216,918
413,810 289,344 24,166 126,451 5,993 20,906 9,415	1,597,33		30,730	3, $43,$ $52,$ $22,$	669,058 710,030 869,276 455,183
413,810 289,344 24,166 126,451 5,993 20,906 9,415	1,597,33		30,730	3, $43,$ $52,$ $22,$	669,058 710,030 869,276 455,183
289,344 24,166 126,451 5,993 20,906 9,415	-		30,730	<u>43,</u> <u>52,</u> 22,	710,030 869,270 455,183
289,344 24,166 126,451 5,993 20,906 9,415	-		30,730	<u>52,</u> 	869,27
289,344 24,166 126,451 5,993 20,906 9,415	-	6	30,730	22,	455,18
24,166 126,451 5,993 20,906 9,415	-	6	30,730 - -		
24,166 126,451 5,993 20,906 9,415	-	6	30,730		
24,166 126,451 5,993 20,906 9,415	-	6	30,730		
126,451 5,993 20,906 9,415	-		-		216.01
5,993 20,906 9,415			-	2	210,71
20,906 9,415	-			3,	608,13
9,415	-		-		238,84
-	-		-		475,05
			-	3,	413,24
	-		~		103,18
466	-		-	1,	134,77
-	-		-		123,39
9,470	-		-		725,99
1,096	-		~	1,	074,27
10,537	188,95	9	**		211,85
198,363	32	26	-		286,27
18,758	-		-		69,65
-	-		-		153,27
239	-		-		789,84
-	1,546,96	59	-	1,	558,95
715,204	3,333,59	0	30,730	52,	638,85
(301,394)	(3,333,59	0)	(30,730)		230,41
	3,333,59	0		3,	334,80
(201 204)			(30,730)	3,	565,22
(301,394)	-		564,805	4,	214,73
(301,394) 998,273	-	<u> </u>	-		142,78
		\$	534,075	\$ 7,	922,75
_				998,273 - 564,805	(301,394) - (30,730) 3,3 998,273 - 564,805 4,3

			Total
Lewis	Price		Nonmajor
Tri	ıst	G	overnmental
Fu	nd		Funds
\$	-	\$	5,490,188
	-		3,669,058
	-		43,710,030
	-		52,869,276
	-		22,455,183
	_		216,918
	-		3,608,130
	-		238,842
	-		475,050
	-		3,413,249
	-		103,187
	-		1,134,773
	-		123,398
	-		16,725,993
	-		1,074,275
	-		211,853
	-		286,276
	-		69,655 153,276
	~		789,847
	-		/07,04/
	-		1,558,953
	-		52,638,858
	-		230,418
	-		3,334,809
			3,565,227
	14.247		4,228,984
	-		142,787
<u> </u>	14.247	\$	7,936,998

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2022

	Print Shop	C	Workers Compensation	Healthcare Trust Fund		Device Insurance	Se	Total Internal ervice Funds
ASSETS								
Current Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ (6,343)	\$	2,006,362	\$ -	\$	185,611	\$	2,185,630
Other Receivables	202		99,589	-		-		99,791
Inventories	5,040		-	10		-		5,040
Total Current Assets	 (1,101)		2,105,951	 -	_	185,611		2,290,461
Noncurrent Assets:	 			 				
Capital Assets:	τ.							
Furniture and Equipment	26,269		-	-		-		26,269
Depreciation on Furniture and Equipment	(9,047)		-	-		-		(9,047)
Total Noncurrent Assets	 17,222		-	-		-		17,222
Total Assets	16,121		2,105,951	-		185,611		2,307,683
LIABILITIES	 							
Current Liabilities:								
Accounts Payable	16,110		35,046	-		1,773		52,929
Accrued Wages Payable	11		-	-		-		11
Accrued Expenses	-		906,269	-		-		906,269
Total Liabilities	 16,121		941,315	 -		1,773		959,209
NET POSITION	 							
Unrestricted Net Position	\$ -	\$	1,164,636	\$ 	\$	183,838	\$	1,348,474
Total Net Position	\$ -	\$	1,164,636	\$ -	\$	183,838	\$	1,348,474

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	ŀ	Print Shop		Workers ompensation	Healthcare Trust Fund		Device Insurance		Total Internal ervice Funds
OPERATING REVENUES:						_			
Local and Intermediate Sources	\$	218,276	\$	1,242,222	\$ -	\$	278,931	\$	1,739,429
Total Operating Revenues		218,276		1,242,222	-		278,931		1,739,429
OPERATING EXPENSES:					 				
Payroll Costs		180,429		113,683	-		-		294,112
Professional and Contracted Services		139,815		51,225	-		-		191,040
Supplies and Materials		49,300		17,890	-		90,194		157,384
Other Operating Costs		-		430,251	 256		4,899		435,406
Total Operating Expenses		369,544		613,049	 256		95,093		1,077,942
Operating Income (Loss)		(151,268)		629,173	(256)		183,838		661,487
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):	:					_			
Earnings from Temporary Deposits &		-		723	-	_	-		723
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)		-		723	 -		-		723
Income (Loss) Before Transfers		(151,268)		629,896	(256)		183,838		662,210
Transfer In		134,046		-	256		-		134,302
Transfers Out		-		(1,700,000)	-		-		(1,700,000)
Change in Net Position		(17,222)		(1,070,104)	-		183,838		(903,488)
Total Net Position - July 1 (Beginning)		17,222		2,234,740	 		-		2,251,962
Total Net Position - June 30 (Ending)	\$	-	\$	1,164,636	\$ -	\$	183,838	\$	1,348,474

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

		Print Shop	1	Workers Compensation	Healthcare Trust Fund	Device Insurance	 Total Internal ervice Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:							
Cash Received from District	\$	-	\$	1,142,860	\$ - \$	-	\$ 1,142,860
Cash Received from Charges and Fees		218,141		-	-	278,931	497,072
Cash Payments for Payroll Costs		(180,504)		(113,372)	-	-	(293,876)
Cash Payments for Purchased Services		(139,815)		(51,225)	-	-	(191,040)
Cash Payments for Supplies and Materials		(55,567)		(33,406)	(256)	(93,320)	(182,549)
Cash Payments for Claims		-		(523,877)	-	-	(523,877)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities		(157,745)	_	420,980	 (256)	185,611	 448,590
Cash Flows from Capital & Related Financing Activities	2						
Transfers In		134,046		-	256	-	134,302
Transfers Out		-		(1,700,000)	-	-	(1,700,000)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Capital & Related Financing Activities		134,046		(1,700,000)	 256	-	 (1,565,698)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:							
Interest and Dividends on Investments		-		723	 	-	 723
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(23,699)		(1,278,297)	-	185,611	(1,116,385)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year		17,356		3,284,659	 -		 3,302,015
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year	\$	(6,343)	\$	2,006,362	\$ \$	185,611	\$ 2,185,630
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash <u>Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities:</u> Operating Income (Loss):	\$	(151,268)	\$	629,173	\$ (256) \$	183,838	\$ 661,487
Effect of Increases and Decreases in Current Assets and Liabilities:							
Decrease (increase) in Receivables		(135)		(99,362)	-	-	(99,497)
Decrease (increase) in Inv./Prepayments		(369)		3,352	-	-	2,983
Increase (decrease) in Accounts Payable		(5,898)		(18,868)	-	1,773	(22,993)
Increase (decrease) in Accrued Wages Payable		(75)		311	-	-	236
Increase (decrease) in Accrued Expenses		-		(93,626)	-	-	(93,626)
Net Cash Provided by (Used for) Operating Activities	\$	(157,745)	\$	420,980	\$ (256) \$	185,611	\$ 448,590

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAM FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final			Actual Amounts (GAAP BASIS)		Variance With Final Budget Positive or		
				Final				(Negative)
REVENUES:								
Total Local and Intermediate Sources State Program Revenues Federal Program Revenues	\$	4,682,300 70,000 9,648,430	\$	6,315,800 70,000 12,030,744	\$	1,189,272 40,230 19,258,960	\$	(5,126,528) (29,770) 7,228,216
Total Revenues EXPENDITURES:		14,400,730		18,416,544		20,488,462		2,071,918
Current:								
Food Services		14,400,730		18,416,544		16,716,509		1,700,035
Total Expenditures		14,400,730		18,416,544		16,716,509		1,700,035
Change in Net Position		-		-		3,771,953		3,771,953
Total Net Position - July 1 (Beginning)		-		-		-		-
Prior Period Adjustment		œ		-		142,787		142,787
Total Net Position - June 30 (Ending)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	3,914,740	\$	3,914,740

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

Data Control	Budgeted Amounts					Actual Amounts (GAAP BASIS)		Variance With Final Budget Positive or	
Codes	Original			Final				(Negative)	
REVENUES:									
5700 Total Local and Intermediate Sources5800 State Program Revenues	\$	106,768,665 944,333	\$	110,571,914 740,839	\$	110,777,189 695,017	\$	205,275 (45,822)	
5020 Total Revenues EXPENDITURES:		107,712,998		111,312,753		111,472,206		159,453	
Debt Service:0071Principal on Long-Term Liabilities0072Interest on Long-Term Liabilities0073Bond Issuance Cost and Fees		51,671,900 54,063,902 1,976,725		60,352,371 54,573,431 1,976,725		60,352,371 54,573,431 1,613,063		363,662	
6030 Total Expenditures		107,712,527		116,902,527		116,538,865		363,662	
¹¹⁰⁰ Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):		471		(5,589,774)		(5,066,659)		523,115	
7911 Capital Related Debt Issued		-		155,980,000		155,980,000		-	
7916 Premium or Discount on Issuance of Bonds		-		24,926,057		24,926,057		-	
7949 Other Resources		-		1,214		1,214		-	
Payment to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent (Use)				(179,653,959)	_	(179,653,959)			
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		1,253,312		1,253,312		-	
200 Net Change in Fund Balances		471		(4,336,462)		(3,813,347)		523,115	
100 Fund Balance - July 1 (Beginning)		97,498,161		97,498,161		97,498,161		-	
3000 Fund Balance - June 30 (Ending)	\$	97,498,632	\$	93,161,699	\$	93,684,814	\$	523,115	

STATISTICAL SECTION

Statistical Section

This part of the Denton Independent School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends	116
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Revenue Capacity	126
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	
Debt Capacity	132
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Demographic and Economic Information	138
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within the government's financial activities take place.	
Operating Information	142
These schedules contain service and infrastructure date to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.	

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year.

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	2013	2014	2015	2016
Governmental Activities:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ (60,034,706)	\$ (59,743,833)	\$ (47,396,513)	\$ (43,470,538)
Restricted for Debt Service	50,832,071	56,166,524	59,552,880	67,642,629
Restricted for Corpus	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Restricted for Playground Equipment	13,194	13,201	13,208	13,215
Unrestricted Net Position	40,838,903	38,435,415	6,405,202	39,422,334
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	<u>\$_31,650,462</u>	<u>\$_34,872,307</u>	<u>\$ 18,575,777</u>	<u>\$_63,608,640</u>
Business-Type Activities:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 1,596,924	\$ 1,333,128	\$ 1,211,823	\$ 856,186
Unrestricted Net Position	2,009,902	1,992,905	667,490	733,800
Total Business-Type Activities	<u>\$ 3,606,826</u>	<u>\$ 3,326,033</u>	<u>\$ 1,879,313</u>	<u>\$1,589,986</u>
Primary Government:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ (58,437,782)	\$ (58,410,705)	\$ (46,184,690)	\$ (42,614,352)
Restricted for Debt Service	50,832,071	56,166,524	59,552,880	67,642,629
Restricted for Corpus	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Restricted for Playground Equipment	13,194	13,201	13,208	13,215
Unrestricted Net Position	42,848,805	40,428,320	7,072,692	40,156,134
Total Primary Government	\$ 35,257,288	<u>\$ 38,198,340</u>	<u>\$_20,455,090</u>	<u>\$_65,198,626</u>

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
$\begin{array}{c} (16,839,370) \\ 62,642,822 \\ 1,000 \\ 13,222 \\ (8,859,435) \\ \underline{\$ 36,958,239} \end{array}$	\$ (10,138,170) 62,887,911 1,000 13,230 (126,837,672) <u>\$ (74,073,701)</u>	\$ 6,295,491 75,923,982 1,000 13,237 (134,914,271) <u>\$ (52,680,561)</u>	\$ 34,082,184 78,797,084 1,000 13,243 (147,177,629) <u>\$ (34,284,118)</u>	\$ 60,883,980 97,496,411 1,000 13,247 (147,322,270) <u>\$ 11,072,368</u>	\$ 106,554,158 97,440,662 1,000 13,247 (150,820,601) <u>\$ 53,188,466</u>
\$ 653,907 814,365 <u>\$ 1,468,272</u>	\$ 555,080 (5,246,468) <u>\$ (4,691,388)</u>	\$ 496,727 (4,669,004) <u>\$ (4,172,277)</u>	\$ 1,039,565 (7,543,183) \$ (6,503,618)	\$ 2,715,029 (11,018,225) <u>\$ (8,303,196)</u>	\$ 10,489 23,281 <u>\$ 33,770</u>
$\begin{array}{c} (16,185,463) \\ 62,642,822 \\ 1,000 \\ 13,222 \\ (8,045,070) \\ \underline{\$ \ 38,426,511} \end{array}$	\$ (9,583,090) 62,887,911 1,000 13,230 (132,084,140) <u>\$ (78,765,089)</u>	\$ 6,792,218 75,923,982 1,000 13,237 (139,583,275) <u>\$ (56,852,838)</u>	\$ 35,121,749 78,797,084 1,000 13,243 (154,720,812) <u>\$ (40,787,736)</u>	\$ 63,599,009 97,496,411 1,000 13,247 (158,340,495) <u>\$ 2,769,172</u>	106,564,647 97,440,662 1,000 13,247 (150,797,320) 53,222,236

.

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION (CONTINUED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	2013	2014	2015	2016
Expenses				
Governmental Activities:				
Instruction	\$ 144,877,249	\$ 154,357,950	\$ 161,194,546	\$ 175,831,272
Instructional Resources & Media Services	3,980,838	4,226,963	4,229,966	4,482,448
Curriculum & Staff Development	4,241,167	4,082,091	4,155,565	5,146,422
Instructional Leadership	2,726,823	2,645,733	2,611,553	2,835,801
School Leadership	12,220,012	12,572,588	13,205,280	14,560,585
Guidance, Counseling & Evaluation Services	11,088,010	11,435,409	12,033,024	13,388,580
Social Work Services	710,187	790,420	802,931	817,002
Health Services	2,340,531	2,502,551	2,531,987	2,659,754
Student (Pupil) Transportation	5,119,826	5,340,406	5,286,652	6,715,636
Food Services	128,876	169,939	229,921	273,787
Extracurricular Activities	5,597,180	6,092,564	5,959,471	6,951,874
General Administration	5,296,713	5,736,385	5,258,341	6,666,153
Plant Maintenance & Operations	22,367,887	22,806,826	24,917,855	25,646,642
Security Monitoring Services	709,408	798,731	819,257	844,732
Data Processing Services	3,597,124	3,765,272	4,023,959	4,395,718
Community Services	813,366	841,290	903,044	2,243,724
Debt Service - Interest and Fees	26,456,836	29,914,489	24,834,487	(4,817,555
Payments for Fiscal Agent/Member Districts	263,500	270,600	336,200	358,000
Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg.	13,350	3,827	534	10,057
Other Intergovernmental Charges	1,226,213	1,217,561	1,222,013	1,257,170
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	253,775,096	269,571,595	274,556,586	270,267,802
Program Revenues				
Governmental Activities:				
Charges for Services				
Instruction	1,548,972	1,356,458	1,903,617	524,263
Instructional Leadership	301,750	305,878	336,356	-
School Leadership	-	381,712	-	-
Health Services	2,064,530	2,773,984	2,527,939	5,195,769
Extracurricular Activiites Food Services	542,967	492,828	529,259	504,716
General Administration	642,736	637,367	654,937	680,351
	354,256	3,216,099	284,745	698,846
Plant Maintenance & Operations Community Services	340,210	392,872	401,311	2,081,701
	23,121,232	23,406,913	26,660,967	35.357.325
Operating Grants and Contributions	632,120	25,400,915	20,000,907	55,551,525
Capital Grants and Contributions				
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	29,548,773	32,964,111	33,299,131	45,042,971
Total Governmental Activities Net (Expense) Revenue	<u>\$(224,226,323)</u>	<u>\$(236,607,484)</u>	<u>\$(241,257,455)</u>	<u>\$(225,224,831)</u>

2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017
\$ 236,213,49	\$ 238,790,511	\$ 226,046,466	\$ 210,251,592	\$ 145,390,038	\$ 179,220,317
5,421,44	5,506,295	5,469,381	5,194,839	4,119,719	4,678,744
10,306,70	9,948,051	9,307,021	8,355,506	4,628,669	6,147,898
4,897,19	4,290,651	4,617,660	4,710,851	2,989,248	2,963,824
20,744,88	20,945,880	19,621,069	18,187,188	12,315,422	15,563,677
18,203,77	18,264,972	18,325,344	16,426,507	10,930,736	14,331,163
1,013,46	969,094	852,523	768,493	513,851	791,191
4,789,81	4,847,576	3,448,496	3,151,049	1,864,404	2,789,542
8,459,04	6,922,568	7,602,634	7,209,247	4,003,861	6,324,274
17,154,89	822,365	2,471,414	272,746	254,236	242,248
9,325,92	8,089,402	9,225,503	9,244,490	6,127,163	7,851,159
11,465,98	11,964,555	10,810,255	8,422,323	7,313,243	7,820,126
37,633,13	31,462,993	31,279,662	27,758,861	29,065,155	31,266,422
1,966,65	2,327,128	1,398,619	1,245,095	1,031,602	938,861
8,680,07	7,672,193	7,272,216	6,078,489	5,805,429	6,334,717
4,561,17	3,072,022	2,791,688	2,606,608	2,122,048	2,328,665
30,114,51	27,303,908	46,347,993	47,332,316	32,632,325	73,046,623
553,40	520,800	532,200	584,600	474,000	426,400
	-	-	-	-	-
1,784,91	1,761,715	1,706,090	1,533,633	1,404,293	1,322,091
433,290,48	405,482,679	409,126,234	379,334,433	272,985,442	364,387,942
148,17	20,421	124,085	243,390	507,976	492,926
	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	łw	-	-
5,907,46	3,881,853	3,925,169	7,249,244	4,721,227	4,721,227
763,20	470,761	587,991	504,988	530,952	593,511
1,188,41	-	-	-	-	-
3,825,87	3,047,111	828,105	-	-	716,551
112,51	52,363	265,436	316,989	438,740	371,668
3,059,26	1,830,514	2,260,366	2,942,753	2,719,736	2,532,842
74,354,05	67,165,645	42,107,897	39,348,932	(10,976,837)	35,008,583
	-	-		-	-
89,358,97	76,468,668	50,099,049	50,606,296	(2,058,206)	44,437,308
<u>\$(343,931,51</u>)	<u>\$(329,014,011)</u>	<u>\$(359,027,185)</u>	<u>\$(328,728,137)</u>	<u>\$(275,043,648)</u>	\$ <u>(319,950,634)</u>

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION (FINAL) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	2013	2014	2015	2016
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position				
Governmental Activities:				
Taxes:				
Property Taxes - General Purposes	\$ 105,882,631	\$ 110,871,393	\$ 124,715,983	\$ 132,703,343
Property Taxes - Debt Service	49,808,593	52,151,214	59,784,930	63,686,766
State Aid-Formula Grants	72,633,199	75,113,566	73,253,961	71,913,273
Unrestricted Grants and Contributions	131,686	1,322,103	319,157	790,934
Investment Earnings	262,100	85,849	151,411	961,891
Miscellaneous	308,081	285,204	285,483	201,487
Special Items	-	-	-	
Extraordinary Items	-	-	-	-
Transfers In (Out)				P
Total Governmental Activities General Revenues				
and Other Changes in Net Position	229,026,290	239,829,329	258,510,925	270,257,694
Governmental Activities Change in Net Position	<u>\$ 4,799,967</u>	<u>\$ 3,221,845</u>	<u>\$ 17,253,470</u>	<u>\$ 45,032,863</u>
Expenses				
Business-Type Activities:				
Child Nutrition	\$ 9,050,972	\$ 9,227,871	\$ 9,315,767	\$ 10,493,682
Stadium Concessions	76,577	58,672	65,823	72,309
Total Business-Type Activities Expenses	9,127,549	9,286,543	9,381,590	10,565,991
Program Revenues				
Business-Type Activities:				
Charges for Services:				
Child Nutrition	3,346,829	3,235,045	3,493,623	3,551,081
Stadium Concessions	80,980	65,419	63,114	71,490
Operating Grants and Contributions:				
Child Nutrition	5,802,533	5,704,292	6,127,097	6,651,997
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues	9,230,342	9,004,756	9,683,834	10,274,568
Total Business-Type Activities Net (Expense) Revenue	102,793	(281,787)	302,244	(291,423)
General Revenues and Other Changes				
in Net Position				
Business-Type Activities:				
Investment Earnings	3,878	994	847	2,096
Special Items	-	-	~	-
Transfer In (Out)				
Total Business-Type Activities General Revenues				
and Other Changes in Net Position	3,878	994	847	2,096
Business-Type Activities Change in Net Position	<u>\$ 106,671</u>	<u>\$ (280,793)</u>	<u>\$ 303,091</u>	<u>\$ (289,327)</u>
Total Primary Government Change in Net Position	<u>\$ 4,906,638</u>	<u>\$2,941,052</u>	<u>\$ 17,556,561</u>	<u>\$ 44,743,536</u>

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
\$ 149,513,725 71,769,075 68,177,794	\$ 170,646,472 77,152,046 69,183,586	\$ 189,411,396 85,628,999 57,825,379	\$ 198,469,772 96,071,515 72,060,766	\$ 195,923,985 101,273,736 76,355,595	\$ 203,695,071 110,611,653 78,239,148
1,685,243 1,948,489 219,225	2,375,127 3,939,413 249,530	2,975,863 13,863,066 416,574	32,908 9,520,415 304,827 963,425	590,167 227,014	974,121 1,070,579
(13,318)	-			-	
293,300,233	323,546,174	350,121,277	377,423,628	374,370,497	394,590,572
<u>\$ (26,650,401)</u>	<u>\$ 48,502,526</u>	<u>\$ 21,393,140</u>	<u>\$18,396,443</u>	<u>\$_45,356,486</u>	<u>\$ 50,659,060</u>
\$ 10,832,909 77,914 10,910,823	\$ 9,724,186 <u>153,500</u> <u>9,877,686</u>	\$ 11,656,118 87,482 11,743,600	\$ 12,734,248 138,230 12,872,478	\$ 12,409,888 98,572 12,508,460	\$ 144,98: 144,98:
3,695,365 89,642	4,164,315 129,180	4,363,708 82,578	3,500,578 113,755	854,369 78,898	141,21
6,985,196 10,770,203	7,504,468	7,782,154 12,228,440	<u>6,896,225</u> 10,510,558	9,774,643	141,21
(140,620)	1,920,277	484,840	(2,361,920)	(1,800,550)	(3,77
5,588	13,119	34,271	30,579	972	
13,318					
18,906	13,119	34,271	30,579	972	
<u>\$ (121,714)</u>	<u>\$1,933,396</u>	<u>\$519,111</u>	<u>\$ (2,331,341)</u>	<u>\$ (1,799,578)</u>	<u>\$ (3,772</u>
<u>\$ (26,772,115)</u>	<u>\$ 50,435,922</u>	<u>\$ 21,912,251</u>	<u>\$ 16,065,102</u>	<u>\$43,556,908</u>	<u>\$ 50,655,288</u>

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	2013	2014	2015	2016
General Fund				
Nonspendable	\$ 544,317	\$ 520,916	\$ 298,325	\$ 348,189
Assigned	13,387,745	16,008,742	16,810,717	18,405,879
Unassigned	59,713,337	60,130,205	64,686,288	62,986,235
Total General Fund	<u>\$_73,645,399</u>	<u>\$76,659,863</u>	<u>\$_81,795,330</u>	<u>\$ 81,740,303</u>
All Other Governmental Funds				
Nonspendable	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 63,157
Restricted	73,788,582	246,651,294	193,184,958	294,353,889
Committed	978,332	1,038,867	1,138,179	1,169,672
Assigned	4,670,884	3,407,462	1,729,955	6,073,197
Unassigned				-
Total All Other Governmental Funds	<u>\$ 79,438,798</u>	<u>\$_251,098,623</u>	<u>\$ 196,054,092</u>	<u>\$ 301,659,915</u>
Total General and Other Governmental	<u>\$ 153,084,197</u>	<u>\$ 327,758,486</u>	<u>\$ 277,849,422</u>	<u>\$ 383,400,218</u>

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
\$ 361,562 12,964,884 70,709,230	\$ 353,349 20,828,849 70,243,747	\$ 282,271 23,341,620 78,041,879	\$ 341,170 25,086,894 77,340,346	\$ 484,281 27,522,800 80,578,579	\$ 326,092 25,429,850 82,926,100
<u>\$ 84,035,676</u>	<u>\$_91,425,945</u>	<u>\$ 101,665,770</u>	<u>\$_102,768,410</u>	<u>\$ 108,585,660</u>	<u>\$ 108,682,042</u>
\$ 48,467 219,630,618 1,294,634 4,388,076	\$ 47,492 156,912,823 1,397,168 4,079,842	\$ 13,972 575,048,525 1,833,743 3,141,380	\$ 468,165 465,179,375 3,545,696 3,371,306	\$ 625,577 563,573,072 3,624,555 2,602,122	\$ 842,246 354,881,780 3,445,957 2,825,805 (8,800)
<u>\$ 225,361,795</u>	<u>\$ 162,437,325</u>	<u>\$ 580,037,620</u>	<u>\$ 472,564,542</u>	<u>\$ 570,425,326</u>	<u>\$ 361,986,988</u>
<u>\$ 309,397,471</u>	<u>\$_253,863,270</u>	<u>\$ 681,703,390</u>	<u>\$ 575,332,952</u>	<u>\$_679,010,986</u>	<u>\$ 470,669,030</u>

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

scal Year	2013	2014	2015	2016
REVENUES:	· · · · · ·			
Total Local and Intermediate Sources	\$ 162,378,579	\$ 170,363,784	\$ 191,207,775	\$ 204,841,684
State Program Revenues	83,819,960	86,320,940	87,095,762	90,301,272
Federal Program Revenues	12,151,734	13,039,484	13,156,972	18,275,852
Total Revenues	258,350,273	269,724,208	291,460,509	313,418,808
EXPENDITURES:				
Current:				
Instruction	129,657,486	138,160,344	145,948,630	155,679,542
Instructional Resources & Media Services	3,579,185	3,791,605	3,864,461	4,037,558
Curriculum & Instructional Staff Development	3,952,219	3,805,665	3,839,428	4,590,593
Instructional Leadership	2,443,167	2,412,505	2,388,900	2,551,947
School Leadership	10,876,235	11,184,491	11,915,870	12,787,475
Guidance, Counseling & Evaluation Services	9,936,571	10,558,117	10,853,870	11,705,333
Social Work Services	661,562	701,850	720,184	734,175
Health Services	2,069,221	2,225,129	2,291,705	2,338,926
Student (Pupil) Transportation	5,933,765	4,873,891	4,809,971	6,057,948
Food Services	222,785	257,377	229,921	273,787
Extracurricular Activities	5,225,717	5,690,673	5,626,948	6,388,880
General Administration	6,081,955	6,434,591	6,541,380	7,313,606
Plant Maintenance and Operations	19,629,213	20,458,235	22,726,850	22,622,439
Security and Monitoring Services	709,408	798,731	819,257	844,732
Data Processing Services	3,684,953	3,586,921	3,982,439	4,079,015
Community Services	769,513	779,939	845,326	2,037,583
Debt Service:				
Debt Service - Principal on long-term debt	19,212,047	21,316,366	27,884,304	25,744,487
Debt Service - Interest on long-term debt	24,506,771	25,049,036	27,933,418	31,383,641
Debt Service - Bond Issuance Cost and Fees	1,153,027	1,845,847	1,525,573	3,147,113
Capital Outlay:				
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	43,305,949	37,542,474	58,820,458	96,321,402
Intergovernmental:				
Payments to Fiscal Agent/Member Districts of SSA	263,500	270,600	336,200	358,000
Payments to Juvenile Justice Alternative Ed. Prg.	13,350	3,827	534	10,057
Total Expenditures	293,887,599	301,748,214	343,905,627	401,008,239
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)				
Expenditures	(35,537,326)	(32,024,006)	(52,445,118)	(87,589,431
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
	(172 (25	2 175 047	1 705 852	6,972,145
Operating Transfers In	6,472,625	3,175,047	1,795,853	
Operating Transfers Out	(6,472,625)	(1,929,047)	(347,053)	(4,985,145
Bonds Issued	69,985,174	202,403,367	155,288,078	405,820,282
Special Items/Other	161 761	72 256	56 422	- 1,705
Sale of Real/Personal Property	151,751	72,256	56,423	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Payments to Bond Refunding Escrow Agent	(71,355,694)	-	(154,255,497)	(215,160,178
Extraordinary Items	(23,720)	2,976,672	(1,750)	491,418
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(1,242,489)	206,698,295	2,536,054	193,140,227
Net Change in Fund Balances	<u>\$ (36,779,815)</u>	<u>\$174,674,289</u>	<u>\$ (49,909,064)</u>	<u>\$ 105,550,796</u>
not Change in Fund Datances				

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
\$ 232,113,625	\$ 261,029,417	\$ 298,536,135	\$311,624,169	\$ 304,294,590	\$ 326,054,238
84,235,349	86,220,035	74,409,461	91,432,489	100,082,157	98,366,202
19,398,025	20,459,224	21,519,852	19,210,782	41,552,956	54,579,787
335,746,999	367,708,676	394,465,448	422,267,440	445,929,703	479,000,227
161,893,114	174,768,158	179,093,136	191,595,438	210,124,174	213,938,317
4,269,874	4,502,565	4,542,725	4,766,012	4,905,080	4,923,539
5,564,082	6,701,739	7,020,145	7,654,811	8,595,589	9,444,917
2,716,676	3,659,485	4,073,710	3,945,737	3,766,653	4,418,074
13,994,909	14,674,763	15,450,183	16,680,621	18,181,406	18,699,449
12,748,559	13,120,037	13,568,150	14,995,988	15,620,984	16,393,644
709,071	629,642	663,079	718,922	840,071	906,622
2,504,289	2,578,662	2,661,993	2,909,503	4,357,490	4,429,021
5,803,380	6,725,399	7,347,863	11,359,034	8,288,311	7,678,192
242,248	254,236	272,746	2,471,414	822,365	17,280,592
7,334,318	7,371,811	8,306,792	8,237,330	7,349,610	8,779,606
7,029,443	7,365,894	7,477,509	9,529,196	10,065,442	10,248,945
23,497,792	24,773,178	25,724,870	27,203,384	28,949,300	31,653,007
938,861	1,031,602	1,245,095	1,398,619	2,327,128	1,966,658
6,079,851	5,817,051	5,653,496	6,774,211	7,147,360	8,417,728
2,164,308	2,319,141	2,382,285	2,543,647	2,824,903	4,171,310
30,364,508	39,470,645	33,080,000	102,995,000	31,628,016	60,420,104
38,630,367	38,966,559	40,921,095	50,779,875	51,721,415	54,575,916
663,633	422,144	3,225,923	750,964	4,450,892	1,613,063
73,886,439	66,227,200	48,731,365	125,465,943	240,717,746	211,502,220
426,400	474,000	584,600	532,200	520,800	553,400
1,322,091	1,404,293	1,533,633	1,706,090	1,761,715	1,784,910
402,784,213	423,258,204	413,560,393	595,013,939	664,966,450	693,799,234
(67,037,214)	(55,549,528)	(19,094,945)	(172,746,499)	(219,036,747)	(214,799,007)
2,641,047	351,162	2,261,850	4,970,823	12,927,843	6,364,257
(891,326)	(351,162)	(409,574)	(3,510,155)	(12,640,693)	(4,797,339)
33,052,289	-	445,127,777	69,456,030	651,100,952	180,906,057
1,700	-	(46,067)	(9,677,121)	7,980	1,214
31,659	18,450	1,079	5,136,484	41,159	32,508
(41,800,902)	-	-		(338,895,713)	(179,653,959)
	(3,123)	-	_	10,173,253	3,663,750
(6,965,533)	15,327	446,935,065	66,376,061	322,714,781	6,516,488
(0,903,333) \$ (74,002,747)	<u>\$ (55,534,201)</u>	\$ 427,840,120	<u>############</u>	<u>\$ 103,678,034</u>	\$ (208,282,519)
20.98%	21.97%	20.28%	32.75%	20.70%	24.18%

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE - REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (amounts expressed in thousands) (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	RealPersonalPropertyPropertyAssessedAssessedValue (1)Value (1)		Total Assessed Value (1)	Tax Rate (2)	
2013	\$ 8,928,439	\$ 1,186,715	\$ 10,115,154	\$ 1.530	
2014	9,383,722	1,210,725	10,594,447	1.530	
2015	10,478,328	1,344,940	11,823,268	1.540	
2016	11,407,226	1,304,865	12,712,091	1.540	
2017	12,711,121	1,534,196	14,245,317	1.540	
2018	14,503,389	1,462,679	15,966,068	1.540	
2019	16,351,402	1,420,286	17,771,688	1.540	
2020	17,976,606	1,938,380	19,914,986	1.470	
2021	19,212,904	1,865,620	21,078,524	1.4076	
2022	21,121,413	1,867,660	22,989,073	1.3620	

(1) The assessed value is 100% of the estimated actual value.

(2) Per \$100 assessed value

Source of information: Denton Central Appraisal District

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX RATES-DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	Denton ISD Direct Rates				Overlapping Rates				
	Maintenance						Town of	City	
Fiscal	and	Debt		City of	County of	City of	Flower	of Oak	Town of
Year	Operations	Service	Total	Denton	Denton	Corinth	Mound	Point	Bartonville
2013	1.04	0.49	1.53	0.68975	0.282867	0.60489	0.4497	0.573	0.19294
2014	1.04	0.49	1.53	0.68975	0.284914	0,60489	0.4497	0.573	0.19294
2015	1.04	0.50	1.54	0.68975	0.272200	0.59489	0.4390	0.573	0.19294
2016	1.04	0.50	1.54	0.68975	0.262000	0.58489	0.4390	0.563	0.19294
2017	1.04	0.50	1.54	0.68334	0.248409	0.58193	0.4390	0.563	0.19294
2018	1.06	0.48	1.54	0.63786	0.237810	0.53686	0.4390	0.540	0.19294
2019	1.06	0.48	1.54	0.62048	0.225579	0.53000	0.4390	0.520	0.19294
2020	0.99	0.48	1.47	0.59045	0.225278	0.54500	0.4365	0.510	0.19294
2021	0.9276	0.48	1.4076	0.590454	0.224985	0.57817	0.4365	0.500	0.19294
2022	0.882	0.48	1.362	0.565823	0.233086	0.56700	0.4050	0.482565	0.173646

TAX RATES (PER \$100) (1)

Note: Above rates include rate for operating and debt service costs.

⁽¹⁾ Source of information: Denton County website.

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

			Taxable	2022	Percentage of
			essed Value		Total Taxable
Taxpayer	Description	(in	thousands)	Rank	Assessed Value
Paccar Inc.	Truck Manufacturer	\$	252,132	1	1.10%
Winco Foods, LLC	Distribution Center		119,539	2	0.52%
Target Corporation	Distribution Center		104,905	3	0.46%
Columbia Medical Center	Hospital		104,164	4	0.45%
BVF-V Souvenir 380L	Property Management		72,484	5	0.32%
Rayzor Ranch Marketplace	Shopping Center		65,013	6	0.28%
Inland Western Crossing, Ltd.	Retail Shopping		59,238	7	0.26%
Atmos Energy/Mid-Tex	Natural Gas		56,877	8	0.25%
Tradewind Timberlinks LLCD	Residential Developer		55,900	9	0.24%
NREA Gardens District	Apartment Leasing		54,446	10	0.24%
Flowers Baking Co of Denton	Baking Company				
Aldi (Texas) LLC	Distribution Center				
HRA Univ Courtyard LLC	Apartment Leasing				
Verizon Southwest	Communications Tech.				
Cypress Denton Station, Ltd.	Residential Developer				
TOTAL			944,698		4.12%

Source of information: Denton County Tax Office

	faxable	2013	Percentage of		
Assessed Value			Total Taxable		
(in thousands) \$ 59,841		Rank	Assessed Value		
\$	59,841	2	0.59%		
	56,305	3	0.56%		
	82,294	1	0.81%		
	48,795	4	0.48%		
	33,545	6	0.33%		
	31,564	7	0.31%		
	29,039	9	0.29%		
	28,000	10	0.28%		
	30,737	8	0.30%		
	37,841	5	0.37%		
\$	437,961		4.32%		

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (amounts expressed in thousands) (UNAUDITED)

Levy Year	Total Tax Levy	Current Tax Collections	Percent of Levy Collected	Delinquent Tax Collections	Total Tax Collections
2012	\$ 154,762	\$ 152,993	98.8%	\$ 1,863	\$ 154,856
2013	162,095	160,468	99.0%	1,796	162,264
2014	182,078	180,330	99.0%	2,523	182,853
2015	195,766	193,973	99.1%	1,406	195,379
2016	219,378	217,541	99.2%	2,614	220,155
2017	245,877	243,885	99.2%	2,226	246,111
2018	273,684	270,958	99.0%	2,003	272,961
2019	292,750	290,281	99.2%	2,148	292,429
2020	296,701	293,392	98.9%	2,290	295,682
2021	313,111	310,553	99.2%	2,940	313,493

(1) The percentage of levy exceeds 100% due to the exclusion of delinquent taxes collected from prior years compared to current year levy.

Total Collected as % of Current Tax Levy (1)	Outstanding Delinquent Taxes	Outstanding Delinquent Taxes as % of Tax Levy
100.06%	\$ 381	0.25%
100.10%	458	0.28%
100.43%	591	0.32%
99.80%	1,793	0.92%
100.35%	1,837	0.84%
100.95%	1,992	0.81%
99.74%	2,726	1.00%
99.89%	2,469	0.84%
99.66%	3,310	1.12%
100.10%	2,558	0.82%

-

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIO OF BONDED DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE AND BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Gross Bonded Debt	Population	Bon	Gross ded Debt Capita	Personal Income (thousands of dollars)	Gross Bonded Debt as % of Personal Income	Valu Perse	nated Actual ue - Real and onal Property ands of dollars)
2013	\$ 691,479,160	121,123	\$	5,709	\$ 2,857,534	24.20%	\$	10,115,154
2014	874,114,064	123,099		7,101	2,703,008	32.34%		10,594,447
2015	855,533,659	128,205		6,673	3,110,253	27.51%		11,823,268
2016	1,023,851,410	131,044		7,813	3,149,905	32.50%		12,712,091
2017	1,013,780,498	133,808		7,576	3,216,343	31.52%		14,245,317
2018	964,204,150	136,268		7,076	3,531,385	27.30%		15,966,068
2019	1,368,784,126	138,541		9,880	3,790,205	36.11%		17,771,688
2020	1,317,101,102	141,541		9,305	4,352,103	30.26%		19,914,986
2021	1,609,831,125	147,515		10,913	4,357,298	36.95%		21,078,524
2022	1,541,462,199	151,380		10,183	4,471,462	34.47%		22,989,073

Note: Net bonded debt consists of general obligation bonds, accreted interest, and premiums on bond issuance, less the debt service fund balance.

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Gross Debt as % of Estimated Actual Value	Net Bonded Debt	Net Bonded Debt Per Capita	Net Bonded Debt as % of Personal Income	Net Debt as % of Estimated Actual Value
6.84%	\$ 628,138,257	\$ 5,186	21.98%	6.21%
8.25%	806,361,305	6,551	29.83%	7.61%
7.24%	771,274,768	6,016	24.80%	6.52%
8.05%	886,129,477	6,762	28.13%	6.97%
7.12%	884,832,356	6,613	27.51%	6.21%
6.04%	838,982,112	6,157	23.76%	5.25%
7.70%	1,234,494,797	8,911	32.57%	6.95%
6.61%	1,183,907,360	8,364	27.20%	5.94%
7.64%	1,512,422,964	10,253	34.71%	7.18%
6.71%	1,447,777,385	9,564	32.38%	6.30%

This page left blank intentionally.

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED)

		Estimated	
	Debt	%	Amount
Taxing Body	Outstanding	Overlapping	Overlapping
Argyle, Town of	\$ 10,627,000	0.19%	\$ 20,191
Aubrey, City of	8,826,000	41.26%	3,641,608
Bartonville, Town of	910,000	50.68%	461,188
Copper Canyon, Town of	1,805,000	28.79%	519,659
Corinth, City of	59,085,000	51.66%	30,523,311
Denton, City of	977,950,000	97.42%	952,718,890
Denton County	584,885,000	19.52%	114,169,552
Denton Co. FWSD #6	31,680,000	100.00%	31,680,000
Denton Co. FWSD #7	82,204,408	100.00%	82,204,408
Denton Co. FWSD #8-A	23,791,252	58.33%	13,877,437
Denton Co. FWSD #8-B	5,400,000	100.00%	5,400,000
Denton Co. FWSD #10	138,609,003	62.35%	86,422,713
Denton Co. FWSD #11-A	37,068,696	100.00%	37,068,696
Denton Co. FWSD #11-B	21,140,000	72.90%	15,411,060
Denton Co. FWSD #11-C	12,540,000	100.00%	12,540,000
Denton Co. MUD #4	10,510,000	100.00%	10,510,000
Denton Co. MUD #5	12,140,000	100.00%	12,140,000
Denton Co. MUD #6	40,660,000	89.57%	36,419,162
Flower Mound, Town of	143,245,000	0.27%	386,762
Highway 380 MMD #1	62,015,000	84.16%	52,191,824
Little Elm, Town of	108,165,000	20.27%	21,925,045
Oak Point, WC & ID #4	14,300,000	0.22%	31,460
Oak Point, City of	1,465,000	31.01%	454,297
Prosper, Town of	150,135,000	4.24%	6,365,724
Providence Village, Town of	19,730,000	38.90%	7,674,970
Shady Shores, Town of	1,900,000	84.85%	1,612,150
	, ,		
Total Overlapping Debt			1,536,370,106
Denton ISD	1,541,462,199	100.00%	1,541,462,199
Total Overlapping and Direct Debt	\$3,077,832,305		
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt	12.12%		
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt	\$ 12,047		

Source of information: Municipal Advisory Council of Texas

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the City. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Denton Independent School District. This process recognizes that, when considering the government's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total Assessed Value	\$ 10,115,153,791	\$10,594,446,862	\$11,823,268,442	\$12,712,090,714
Debt Limit (10% of Total Assessed Value)	\$ 1,011,515,379	<u>\$ 1,059,444,686</u>	\$ 1,182,326,844	\$ 1,271,209,071
Debt Applicable to Limit: General Obligation Bonds Less Net Position in Debt Service Fund Total Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit	\$ 622,993,649 50,832,071 572,161,578	\$ 790,107,283 56,166,524 733,940,759	\$ 755,312,979 59,552,880 695,760,099	\$ 879,287,257 67,642,629 811,644,628
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 439,353,801	\$ 325,503,927	\$ 486,566,745	\$ 459,564,443
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a percentage of Debt Limit	56.56%	69.27%	58.85%	63.85%

Note: Under state finance law, Denton Independent School District's outstanding general obligation debt should not exceed 10 percent of the total assessed property value. By law, the general obligation debt subject to the limitation my be offset by amounts set aside for repaying general obligation bonds.

2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
\$14,245,317,208	\$15,966,067,987	\$17,771,688,442	\$19,914,985,782	\$21,078,524,297	\$22,989,073,348
\$ 1,424,531,720	\$ 1,596,606,798	\$ 1,777,168,844	\$ 1,991,498,578	\$ 2,107,852,429	\$ 2,298,907,334
\$ 839,287,749 62,651,625 776,636,124	\$ 799,994,104 62,894,210 737,099,894	\$ 1,167,039,104 <u>75,930,190</u> <u>1,091,108,914</u>	\$ 1,122,249,104 <u>78,803,292</u> 1,043,445,812	\$ 1,367,776,088 	\$ 1,308,438,717 93,684,814 1,214,753,903
\$ 647,895,596	\$ 859,506,904	\$ 686,059,930	\$ 948,052,766	<u>\$ 837,574,502</u>	<u>\$ 1,084,153,431</u>
54.52%	46.17%	61.40%	52.40%	60.26%	52.84%

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

Fiscal Year	Population	 Personal Income (thousands of dollars)	-	Per Capita Personal me (dollars)	Unemployment Rate
2012/2013	121,123	\$ 2,857,534	\$	23,592	5.80%
2013/2014	123,099	2,703,008		21,958	3.90%
2014/2015	128,205	3,110,253		24,260	3.50%
2015/2016	131,044	3,149,905		24,037	3.60%
2016/2017	133,808	3,216,343		24,037	3.60%
2017/2018	136,268	3,531,385		25,915	3.50%
2018/2019	138,541	3,790,205		27,358	2.80%
2019/2020	141,541	4,352,103		30,748	8.40%
2020/2021	147,515	4,357,298		29,538	5.50%
2021/2022	151,380	4,471,462		29,538	3.40%

Source of Information: City of Denton "Statistical Trends and News of Denton" report. Estimated population provided by the District.

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL ASSET INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

School Year	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
	2				nildhood Facili					
Buildings	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
Square Foot	109,809	109,809	109,809	109,809	109,809	109,809	109,809	109,809	119,230	119,230
Maximum capacity	1,134	1,134	1,134	1,134	1,134	1,134	1,134	1,134	1,218	1,218
Enrollment	953	729	813	904	910	1,144	1,160	1,187	1,070	1,310
				Elem	entary Schools					
Buildings	21	21	22	22	23	23	23	24	24	24
Square Foot	1,755,811	1,755,811	1,840,645	1,840,645	1,928,551	1,927,266	1,926,498	2,014,268	2,017,061	2,017,061
Maximum capacity	16,984	16,984	17,708	17,708	18,556	18,556	18,556	19,296	19,226	19,226
Enrollment	12,567	12,652	12,718	12,629	12,926	13,081	13,189	13,318	12,800	13,814
					ddle Schools			0	0	0
Buildings	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8
Square Foot	1,073,503	1,254,977	1,258,049	1,258,049	1,258,049	1,446,185	1,446,185	1,402,422	1,453,860	1,453,860
Maximum capacity	6,000	7,000	8,518	8,518	8,518	9,668	9,668	9,668	9,768	9,768
Enrollment	5,583	5,860	6,098	6,371	6,528	6,699	6,975	7,149	6,994	7,041
					igh Schools					
Buildings	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6
Square Foot	1,533,548	1,533,548	1,533,548	1,533,548	2,060,286	2,053,374	2,161,257	2,161,257	2,184,025	2,179,417
Maximum capacity	10,166	10,166	11,071	11,071	14,584	14,584	15,584	15,584	15,834	15,834
Enrollment	6,611	6,806	7,117	7,392	8,018	8,496	8,845	9,265	9,403	9,786
	10	10	10		ministration	12	12	12	12	12
Buildings	10	10	10	10	11	12	-			
Square Foot	274,849	274,849	274,081	274,081	274,849	296,137	288,564	286,260	303,520	303,520
D.(11.15	1	1	1	Tra 1	ansportation		1	1	1	
Buildings Square Foot	14,336	14,336	15,872	15,872	15.872	15,872	15,872	15,872	15,872	15,872
Buses	14,336	14,550	13,872	13,872	15,872	19,872	15,872	206	206	206
				Tot	als for DISD					
Buildings	46	47	48	48	51	53	53	53	55	55
Square Foot	4,761,856	4,943,330	5,032,004	5,032,004	5,647,416	5,848,643	5,948,185	5,989,888	6,093,568	6,088,960
Maximum capacity	4,701,830	4,943,330	38,431	38,431	42,792	43,942	44,942	45,682	46,046	46,046
Enrollment	25,714	26,047	26,746	27,296	28,382	29,420	30,169	30,919	30,267	31,951
(Athletic	28					
Football Stadiums	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
Track Field	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Baseball Fields	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Softball Fields	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
Tennis Court Sites	8	10	10	10	11	12	12	12	12	12
Swimming Pools	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S mining 1 0015	*		1	а		-		-	-	

Source of information District records and District PEIMS report

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

			2022	2
Employer	Description	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment
University of North Texas	University	4,614	1	5.43%
Denton Independent School District	School District	4,417	2	5.19%
PACCAR, Inc.	Truck Manufacturer	3,075	3	3.62%
Texas Woman's University	University	1,875	4	2.20%
Denton State Supported Living Center	State Agency	1,700	5	2.00%
Denton County	County Government	1,681	6	1.98%
City of Denton	Municipal Government	1,623	7	1.91%
Texas Health Presbyterian of Denton	Hospital/Healthcare	1,076	8	1.27%
Medical City-Denton	Hospital/Healthcare	950	9	1.12%
Sally Beauty Company, Inc.	Beauty Supplies Dist.	950	10	1.12%
Labinal	Manufacturing	/ i		····
TOTAL		21,961		25.84%

Source of Information: Denton Economic Development Partnership and U.S. Dept. of Labor (2021 data)

	2013	Doroonto an of
		Percentage of Total City
Employees	Rank	Employment
8,887	1	13.43%
3,300	2	4.99%
2,100	3	3.17%
1 000		
1,787	4	2.70%
1,500	6	2.27%
.,	Ū	2.2770
1,554	5	2.35%
1.000	_	
1,300	7	1.96%
1,074	8	1.62%
1,074	0	1.0270
911	9	1.38%
720	10	1.09%
	10	1.0970
23,133		34.96%

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Pupil/ Teacher Ratio
2012-2013	25,714	\$ 192,780,903	\$ 7,497	1.83%	1,794.5	14.33
2013-2014	26,047	203,934,449	7,829	4.43%	1,898.4	13.72
2014-2015	26,746	212,211,345	7,934	1.34%	1,886.2	14.18
2015-2016	27,296	224,713,282	8,232	3.76%	1,978.9	13.79
2016-2017	28,382	240,882,424	8,487	3.10%	2,068.0	13.72
2017-2018	29,420	258,603,498	8,790	3.57%	2,190.9	13.43
2018-2019	30,169	268,261,772	8,892	1.16%	2,241.7	13.46
2019-2020	30,919	293,523,095	9,493	6.76%	2,334.8	13.24
2020-2021	30,267	293,571,371	9,699	2.17%	2,375.1	12.74
2021-2022	31,951	315,439,167	9,873	1.79%	2,411.5	13.25

Source of Information: District PEIMS report

Economically Disadvantaged	Limited English Proficient	Percentage of Students Receiving Free or Reduced-Price Meals
11,063	3,695	42.84%
11,022	3,751	44.23%
11,299	3,952	43.13%
11,468	4,104	43.04%
11,778	4,236	42.21%
12,695	4,276	43.06%
13,805	4,494	45.76%
14,213	4,907	45.97%
14,433	4,906	47.69%
10,476	5,346	32.79%

.

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STAFF INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Teachers	Professional Support	Campus Administration	Central Administration	Total Professional Staff	Educational Aides
2012-2013	1,794.5	427.0	86.9	13.3	2,321.7	217.5
2013-2014	1,898.4	425.0	89.0	13.6	2,426.0	247.3
2014-2015	1,886.2	458.2	94.4	13.0	2,451.8	260.0
2015-2016	1,978.9	460.8	96.8	13.0	2,549.5	302.5
2016-2017	2,068.0	485.7	98.6	12.6	2,664.9	291.3
2017-2018	2,190.9	510.8	106.2	20.6	2,828.5	349.0
2018-2019	2,241.7	519.5	111.8	21.6	2,894.6	387.5
2019-2020	2,334.8	473.6	110.0	27.6	2,946.0	398.3
2020-2021	2,375.1	507.2	121.8	27.6	3,031.7	448.5
2021-2022	2,411.5	534.4	106.1	26.5	3,078.5	415.7

Source of Information: District PEIMS report

Auxiliary	Total	%
Staff	Staff	Change
588.0	3,127.2	1.96%
552.9	3,226.2	3.16%
591.8	3,303.6	2.40%
638.0	3,490.0	5.64%
700.7	3,656.9	4.78%
622.4	3,799.9	3.91%
594.7	3,876.8	2.02%
923.7	4,268.0	10.09%
653.5	4,133.7	-3.14%
889.8	4,384.0	6.06%

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT TEACHER SALARY DATA JUNE 30, 2022

Years of	Bachelor's	Master's	Doctorate	
Experience	Degree	Degree	Degree	
0	\$ 58,000	\$ 59,750	\$ 61,500	
1	58,350	60,100	61,850	
2	58,700	60,450	62,200	
3	59,000	60,750	62,500	
4	59,300	61,050	62,800	
5	59,800	61,550	63,300	
6	60,100	61,850	63,600	
7	60,400	62,150	63,900	
8	60,900	62,650	64,400	
9	61,660	63,410	65,160	
10	62,460	64,210	65,960	
11	62,760	64,510	66,260	
12	63,060	64,810	66,560	
13	63,460	65,210	66,960	
14	63,860	65,610	67,360	
15	64,260	66,010	67,760	
16	64,660	66,410	68,160	
17	64,960	66,710	68,460	
18	65,260	67,010	68,760	
19	65,660	67,410	69,160	
20	66,060	67,810	69,560	
21	66,360	68,110	69,860	
22	66,660	68,410	70,160	
23	66,960	68,710	70,460	
24	67,260	69,010	70,760	
25+	67,560	69,310	71,060	

Average Salary by Years of Experience			
Beginning Teachers	\$	56,768	
1-5 Years of Experience	\$	57,705	
6-10 Years of Experience	\$	59,890	
11-20 Years of Experience	\$	63,367	
Over -20 Years of Experience	\$	67,443	

Average Actual Salaries	
Teachers	\$ 61,517
Professional Staff	\$ 71,608
Campus Administration	\$ 91,343
Central Administration	\$ 132,004

Source of Information: District PEIMS report

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE DATA LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (UNAUDITED)

	Enrollment		Ave	Average Daily Attendance	
	Amount	Percent of Increase	Amount	Percent of Increase	Percent of Enrollment
2012/13	25,714	3.95%	24,088	2.76%	93.68%
2013/14	26,047	1.29%	24,625	2.23%	94.54%
2014/15	26,746	2.68%	25,255	2.56%	94.43%
2015/16	27,296	2.06%	25,748	1.95%	94.33%
2016/17	28,382	3.98%	26,773	3.98%	94.33%
2017/18	29,420	3.66%	27,544	2.88%	93.62%
2018/19	30,169	2.55%	28,317	2.81%	93.86%
2019/20	30,919	2.49%	29,088	2.72%	94.08%
2020/21	30,267	-2.11%	29,038	-1.72%	95.94%
2021/22	31,951	5.56%	30,144	3.81%	94.34%

Source of information: Summary of Finance Texas Education Agency and 2021-22 District PEIMS report.

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICAL DATA JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED)

Date of Organizaton:	1884
Forms of Government:	Independent School District
Number of Employees:	
Teachers	2,412
Other Professional	667
Paraprofessionals	416
Auxiliary	890
	4,385

Denton Independent School District Facilities and Services:

Education services provided to early childhood through grade twelve; all grade levels fully accredited by both the Texas Education Agency and AdvancED.

Total square feet-campuses	6,088,960
Total acreage-campuses	1,100.55
Total acreage-future growth	391.04

Facilities include:

	Maximum Capacity	2021-22 Enrollment	Number of Facilities
Senior high schools	15,834	9,786	6
Middle schools	9,768	7,041	8
Elementary schools	19,226	13,814	24
Early childhood	1,218	1,310	4
Total	46,046	31,951	42
Central services and annex			8
Maintenance/Transportation			2
Natatorium			1
Technology Center			, 1
Athletic stadium complex			1
AEP facility			1
Total Facilities			56

Student Data:

National Merit Scholars	
Class of 2022	
Finalists	4
Commended	16

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

Members: AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS TEXAS SOCIETY OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

HANKINS, EASTUP, DEATON, TONN & SEAY

A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION

TEL. (940) 387-8563 FAX (940) 383-4746

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

To the Board of Trustees Denton Independent School District Denton, Texas

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Denton Independent School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Denton Independent School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report dated November 15, 2022.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of the audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Hombius, Eutup, Deaton, Tom & Scuy

Hankins, Eastup, Deaton, Tonn & Seay, PC Denton, Texas

November 15, 2022

HANKINS, EASTUP, DEATON, TONN & SEAY

A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

TEL (940) 387-8563 FAX (940) 383-4746

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

To the Board of Trustees Denton Independent School District Denton, Texas

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Denton Independent School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the OMB *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Denton Independent School District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2022. Denton Independent School District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, Denton Independent School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of Denton Independent School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of Denton Independent School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to Denton Independent School District's federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on Denton Independent School District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about Denton Independent School District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform
 audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence
 regarding Denton Independent School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to
 above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of Denton Independent School District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Denton Independent School District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we internal control over compliance that we not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Homphins, Eastup, Deaton, Tomot Scuy

Hankins, Eastup, Deaton, Tonn & Seay, PC Denton, Texas

November 15, 2022

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

- I. Summary of Auditor's Results
 - 1. Type of auditor's report issued on the financial statements: Unmodified.
 - Internal control over financial reporting: Material weakness(es) identified: None Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses: None reported
 - 3. Noncompliance which is material to the financial statements: None
 - Internal controls over major federal programs: Material weakness(es) identified: None Significant deficiency(ies) identified that are not considered to be material weaknesses: None reported
 - 5. Type of auditor's report on compliance for major federal programs: Unmodified.
 - 6. Did the audit disclose findings which are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)?: No
 - 7. Major programs include:

84.425D	ESSER Relief Fund 1
84.425D	ESSER Relief Fund II
84.425U	ESSER Relief Fund III
32.009	Emergency Connectivity Fund
93.600	Head Start
93.323	ELC Reopening Schools

Child Nutrition Cluster:

10.553	School	Breakfast	Program
10.555	SCHOOL	Dicalitast	Trogram

- 10.555 National School Lunch Program-Cash Assistance
- 10.555 National School Lunch Program-Noncash Assistance
- 10.555 Supply Chain Assistance

IDEA-B Cluster:

84.027	IDEA, Part B-Formula
84.173	IDEA, Part B-Preschool
84.027X	IDEA, Part B-Formula ARP
84.027	SSA-IDEA, Part B-Discretionary Deaf

- 8. Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs: \$1,442,415.
- 9. Low risk auditee: Yes
- II. Findings Related to the Financial Statements

None

III. Other Findings

None

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

None

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
FEDERAL GRANTOR/	Federal	Pass-Through	
PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/	Assistance	Entity Identifying Number	Federal Expenditures
PROGRAM or CLUSTER TITLE	Listing No.	Number	Expenditures
FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY			
Passed Through Tx Dept of Emergency Management Texas Severe Winter Storms	97.036	4586PATXP000001	\$ 147,284
Total Passed Through Tx Dept of Emergency Management	77.050	+500171171 000001	147,284
TOTAL FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY			147,284
EEDED AL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION			
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION Direct Programs			
Emergency Connectivity Fund (ECF)	32.009	ECF202115616	4,017,000
Emergency Connectivity Fund (ECF)	32.009	ECF202103715	10,307
Total Assistance Listing Number 32.009			4,027,307
Total Direct Programs			4,027,307
TOTAL FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION			4,027,307
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			
Direct Programs		01.0(1001	270 241
ROTC	12.000	01-061901	270,341
Total Direct Programs			270,341
TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE			270,341
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION			
Direct Programs	84.041	01-061901	121,683
Impact Aid - P.L. 81.874 (Note A) Total Direct Programs	04.041	01-001901	121,683
Passed Through Texas Education Agency			
	94.010.4	21610101061901	56,847
ESEA, Title I, Part A - Improving Basic Programs ESEA, Title I, Part A - Improving Basic Programs	84.010A 84.010A	22610101061901	2,722,381
ESEA, Title I, Part D, Subpart 2	84.010A	21610103061901	6,324
ESEA, Title I, Part D, Subpart 2	84.010A	22610103061901	224,210
Total Assistance Listing Number 84.010			3,009,762
*IDEA - Part B, Formula	84.027	216600010619016600	64,021
*IDEA - Part B, Formula	84.027	226600010619016600	4,517,681
*IDEA-Part B, Formula ARP	84.027X	225350010619015350	103,664
*SSA - IDEA - Part B, Discretionary	84.027	226600110619016673	67,896
Total Assistance Listing Number 84.027			4,753,262
*IDEA - Part B, Preschool	84.173	216610010619016610	490
*IDEA - Part B, Preschool	84.173	226610010619016610	73,960
Total Assistance Listing Number 84.173			74,450
Total Special Education Cluster (IDEA)			4,827,712
SSA - Career and Technical - Basic Grant	84.048	21420006061901	1,628
SSA - Career and Technical - Basic Grant	84.048	22420006061901	231,135
Total Assistance Listing Number 84.048			232,763
SSA - IDEA, Part C - Early Intervention (Deaf)	84.181A	223911010619013911	1,190

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

(1) FEDERAL GRANTOR/ PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/ PROGRAM or CLUSTER TITLE	(2) Federal Assistance Listing No.	(3) Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	(4) Federal Expenditures
Title IV, Pt B-21st Cent. Community Learning Cent.	84.287	226950167110013	99,31
Title III, Part A - English Language Acquisition Title III, Part A - English Language Acquisition	84.365 A 84.365 A	21671001061901 22671001061901	6,11 460,73
Total Assistance Listing Number 84.365			466,84
ESEA, Title II, Part A, Teacher Principal Training ESEA, Title II, Part A, Teacher Principal Training	84.367A 84.367A	21694501061901 22694501061901	7,29 553,52
Total Assistance Listing Number 84.367			560,81
Summer School LEP	84.369A	69551901	12,95
ESEA, Title IV, Part A ESEA, Title IV, Part A ESEA, Title IV, Part A	84.424 A 84.424 A 84.424 A	20680101061901 21680101061901 22680101061901	59,25 21,99 234,89
Total Assistance Listing Number 84.424			316,15
ESSER Relief Fund I ESSER Relief Fund III ESSER Relief Fund II	84.425D 84.425D 84.425U	20521001061901 21528001061901 21521001061901	50,10 5,101,73 2,893,78
Total Assistance Listing Number 84.425			8,045,61
Total Passed Through Texas Education Agency			17,573,13
OTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION			17,694,81
OTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Direct Programs Head Start	93.600	06CH010978-03-01	1,465,82
OTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION .S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES <u>Direct Programs</u> Head Start Head Start	93.600 93.600	06CH010978-03-01 06HE00073001-C6	1,465,82 39,63
OTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Direct Programs Head Start Head Start Total Assistance Listing Number 93.600			1,465,82 39,63 1,505,45
OTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Direct Programs Head Start Head Start Total Assistance Listing Number 93.600 Total Direct Programs			1,465,82 39,63 1,505,45
TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES <u>Direct Programs</u> Head Start Head Start Total Assistance Listing Number 93.600			1.465,82 39,63 1,505,45 1,505,45 189,46
OTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Direct Programs Head Start Head Start Total Assistance Listing Number 93.600 Total Direct Programs Passed Through Texas Health and Human Services Commission Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program - MAC Total Passed Through Texas Health and Human Services Commission Passed Through Texas Health and Human Services Commission School Health Support (ELC Reopening Schools)	93.600	06HE00073001-C6	1,465,82 39,63 1,505,45 1,505,45 189,46 189,46 1,152,26
OTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Direct Programs Head Start Head Start Total Assistance Listing Number 93.600 Total Direct Programs Passed Through Texas Health and Human Services Commission Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program - MAC Total Passed Through Texas Health and Human Services Commission Passed Through State Department of Education School Health Support (ELC Reopening Schools) Total Passed Through State Department of Education	93.600 93.778	06HE00073001-C6 529-07-0157-00169	1,465,82 39,63 1,505,45 1,505,45 189,46 189,46 1,152,26
COTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Direct Programs Head Start Head Start Total Assistance Listing Number 93.600 Total Direct Programs Passed Through Texas Health and Human Services Commission Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program - MAC Total Passed Through Texas Health and Human Services Commission Passed Through Texas Health and Human Services Commission School Health Support (ELC Reopening Schools)	93.600 93.778	06HE00073001-C6 529-07-0157-00169	1,465,82 39,63 1,505,45 1,505,45 189,46 189,46 1,152,26 1,152,26 356,22
OTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION V.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Direct Programs Head Start Head Start Total Assistance Listing Number 93.600 Total Direct Programs Passed Through Texas Health and Human Services Commission Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program - MAC Total Passed Through Texas Health and Human Services Commission Passed Through State Department of Education School Health Support (ELC Reopening Schools) Total Passed Through State Department of Education School Health Support (ELC Reopening Schools) Total Passed Through State Department of Education School Health Support (ELC Reopening Schools) Total Passed Through State Department of Education School Health Support (ELC Reopening Schools) Total Passed Through State Department of Education School Health Support (ELC Reopening Schools) Total Passed Through State Department of Education	93.600 93.778 93.323 84.002 A	06HE00073001-C6 529-07-0157-00169 HHS001114100001 0418ALAC00	1.465,82 39,63 1,505,45 1,505,45 1,505,45 189,46 189,46 1,152,26 1,152,26 1,152,26 356,22 1,515,71
OTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION J.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Direct Programs Head Start Head Start Total Assistance Listing Number 93.600 Total Direct Programs Passed Through Texas Health and Human Services Commission Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program - MAC Total Passed Through Texas Health and Human Services Commission Passed Through State Department of Education School Health Support (ELC Reopening Schools) Total Passed Through State Department of Education School Health Support (ELC Reopening Schools) Total Passed Through State Department of Education School Health Support (ABE)-Federal SSA-Adult Education (ABE)-Federal	93.600 93.778 93.323 84.002 A	06HE00073001-C6 529-07-0157-00169 HHS001114100001 0418ALAC00	1,465,82 39,63 1,505,45 1,505,45 1,505,45 189,46 189,46 1,152,26 1,152,26 356,22 1,515,71 1,871,94
OTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION J.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Direct Programs Head Start Head Start Total Assistance Listing Number 93.600 Total Direct Programs Passed Through Texas Health and Human Services Commission Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program - MAC Total Passed Through Texas Health and Human Services Commission Passed Through State Department of Education School Health Support (ELC Reopening Schools) Total Passed Through State Department of Education School Health Support (ELC Reopening Schools) Total Passed Through State Department of Education School Health Support (ELC Reopening Schools) Total Passed Through State Department of Education School Health Support (ELC Reopening Schools) Total Passed Through State Department of Education SA-Adult Education (ABE)-Federal SSA-Adult Education (ABE)-Federal Total Assistance Listing Number 84.002 SSA - Temporary Assistance for Needy Families CRRSA Child Care Relief Funds CRRSA Child Care Relief Funds	93.600 93.778 93.323 84.002 A 84.002 A	06HE00073001-C6 529-07-0157-00169 HHS001114100001 0418ALAC00	$ \begin{array}{r} 1,465,82\\39,63\\1,505,45\\1,505,45\\1,505,45\\1,505,45\\1,89,46\\189,46\\189,46\\1,152,26\\1,152,26\\1,152,26\\1,515,71\\1,871,94\\143,86\\273,82\\145,00\end{array} $
OTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION V.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Direct Programs Head Start Head Start Total Assistance Listing Number 93.600 Total Direct Programs Passed Through Texas Health and Human Services Commission Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program - MAC Total Passed Through Texas Health and Human Services Commission Passed Through State Department of Education School Health Support (ELC Reopening Schools) Total Passed Through State Department of Education School Health Support (ELC Reopening Schools) Total Passed Through State Department of Education School Health Support (ELC Reopening Schools) Total Passed Through State Department of Education Passed Through Texas Workforce Commission SSA-Adult Education (ABE)-Federal SSA-Adult Education (ABE)-Federal Total Assistance Listing Number 84.002 SSA - Temporary Assistance for Needy Families CRRSA Child Care Relief Funds	93.600 93.778 93.323 84.002 A 84.002 A 84.002 A 93.558 93.489	06HE00073001-C6 529-07-0157-00169 HHS001114100001 0418ALAC00 0418ALAD00 2022-1721005	$ \begin{array}{r} 1,465,82\\39,63\\1,505,45\\1,505,45\\1,505,45\\1,505,45\\1,89,46\\189,46\\189,46\\1,152,26\\1,152,26\\1,152,26\\1,152,26\\1,515,71\\1,871,94\\143,86\\273,82\\145,00\\418,82\end{array} $
OTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Direct Programs Head Start Head Start Total Assistance Listing Number 93.600 Total Direct Programs Passed Through Texas Health and Human Services Commission Medicaid Administrative Claiming Program - MAC Total Passed Through Texas Health and Human Services Commission Passed Through State Department of Education School Health Support (ELC Reopening Schools) Total Passed Through State Department of Education School Health Support (ELC Reopening Schools) Total Passed Through State Department of Education School Health Support (ELC Reopening Schools) Total Passed Through State Department of Education School Health Support (ELC Reopening Schools) Total Passed Through State Department of Education SA-Adult Education (ABE)-Federal SSA-Adult Education (ABE)-Federal Total Assistance Listing Number 84.002 SSA - Temporary Assistance for Needy Families CRRSA Child Care Relief Funds CRRSA Child Care Relief Funds	93.600 93.778 93.323 84.002 A 84.002 A 84.002 A 93.558 93.489	06HE00073001-C6 529-07-0157-00169 HHS001114100001 0418ALAC00 0418ALAD00 2022-1721005	1.465,82 39,63 1,505,45 1,505,45 1,505,45 189,46 189,46 1,152,26 1,152,26 1,152,26 356,22 1,515,71 1,871,94 143,86 273,82 145,00

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)
FEDERAL GRANTOR/	Federal	Pass-Through		
PASS-THROUGH GRANTOR/	Assistance	Entity Identifying]	Federal
PROGRAM or CLUSTER TITLE	Listing No.	Number	Exj	penditures
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE				
Passed Through the Texas Department of Agriculture				
*School Breakfast Program	10.553	71402201		3,681,818
*National School Lunch Program - Cash Assistance	10.555	71302201		14,939,626
*National School Lunch Prog Non-Cash Assistance	10.555	71302201		1,410,344
*Supply Chain Assistance	10.555	71302201		627,176
Total Assistance Listing Number 10.555				16,977,146
Total Child Nutrition Cluster				20,658,964
Total Passed Through the Texas Department of Agriculture				20,658,964
TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE				20,658,964
FOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS			\$	48,080,517

*Clustered Programs

DENTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES FOR FEDERAL AWARDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022

- For all Federal programs, the District uses the fund types specified in Texas Education Agency's *Financial Accountability System Resource Guide*.
- General Fund is used to account for among other things, resources related to the United States Department of Defense ROTC program and the United States Department of Education's Impact Aid.
- Special Revenue Funds are used to account for resources restricted to, or designated for, specific purposes by a grantor. Federal and state financial assistance generally is accounted for in a Special Revenue Fund. Generally, unused balances are returned to the grantor at the close of specified project periods.
- The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. The Governmental Fund types are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. All Federal grant funds were accounted for in a Special Revenue Fund or, in some instances, in the General Fund which are Governmental Fund type funds.

With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities and the fund balance are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases and decreases in net current assets. The modified accrual basis of accounting is used in the Governmental Fund types. This basis of accounting recognizes revenues in the accounting period in which they become susceptible to accrual, i.e., both measurable and available, and expenditures in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for unmatured interest on General Long-Term Debt, which is recognized when due, and certain compensated absences and claims and judgments, which are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources. Federal grant funds are considered to be earned to the extent of expenditures made under the provisions of the grant, and, accordingly, when such funds are received, they are recorded as unearned revenues until earned.

- The period of performance for federal grant funds for the purpose of liquidation of outstanding obligations made on or before the ending date of the federal project period extended 90 days beyond the federal project period ending date, in accordance with provisions in Section H, Period of Performance of Federal Funds, 3 CFR Section 200.343 (b).
- Assistance listing numbers for commodity assistance are the assistance listing numbers of the programs under which USDA donated the commodities.
- Indirect cost reimbursement for federal programs for this fiscal year was received in the amount of \$3,820,872.
- Reconciliation Information:

Amount reported on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal awards	\$48,080,517
SHARS Revenue reported in the General Fund	5,907,468
Federal Excise Tax Reimbursements	591,802
Tax Credit Revenue reported in the Debt Service Fund	-
Plus Revenue Received for Coronavirus Relief Fund for FY21 Expenditures	
Total Federal Program Revenue	<u>\$54,579,787</u>